

ALIMENTAZIONE E INTEGRAZIONE PER LO SPORT E LA PERFORMANCE FISICA

Di Massimo Spattini

BIBLIOGRAFIA

ACETILCARNITINA

- Acetyl-L-carnitine. Monograph. *Alternative Medicine Review* **15** (1): 76–83. April 2010
- Angelucci L, Ramacci MT. Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical functioning in aging: Effects of acetyl-L-carnitine. In: DeSimone C, Martelli EA, eds. *Stress, Immunity and Aging, A Role for Acetyl-L-Carnitine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier; 1989.
- Aureli T, Miccheli A, Di Cocco ME, et al. Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on recovery of brain phosphorus metabolites and lactic acid level during reperfusion after cerebral ischemia in the rat - study by ¹³P- and ¹H-NMR spectroscopy. *Brain Res* 1994;18:92-99.
- Beal MF (2003). "Bioenergetic approaches for neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease". *Annals of Neurology* **53** (Suppl 3): S39–47; discussion S47–48
- Bonavita E. Study of the efficacy and tolerability of L-acetylcarnitine therapy in the senile brain. *Int J Clin Pharm Ther Toxicol* 1986;24:511-516.
- Bucci L. I nutrienti come aiuti ergogeni per lo sport e per l'esercizio fisico. Sandro Ciccarelli Editore., Firenze 1999, pag 48-54.
- Calvani M, Arrigoni-Martelli E. Attenuation by acetyl-L-carnitine of neurological damage and biochemical derangement following brain ischemia and reperfusion. *Int J Tissue React* 1999;21:1-6.
- Calvani M, Carta A. Clues to the mechanism of action of acetyl-L-carnitine in the central nervous system. *Dementia* 1991;2:1-6.
- Cao Y, Wang YX, Liu CJ, Wang LX, Han ZW, Wang CB (2009). "Comparison of pharmacokinetics of L-carnitine, acetyl-L-carnitine and propionyl-L-carnitine after single oral administration of L-carnitine in healthy volunteers". *Clinical and Investigative Medicine* **32**(1): E13–9
- Chiechio S, Copani A, Gereau RW, Nicoletti F (2007). "Acetyl-L-carnitine in neuropathic pain: experimental data". *CNS Drugs*. 21 Suppl 1: 31–8; discussion 45–6.
- Di Giacomo C, Latteri F, Fichera C, et al. Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on lipid peroxidation and xanthine oxidase activity in rat skeletal muscle. *Neurochem Res* 1993;18:1157-1162.
- Fedele D, Giugliano D. Peripheral diabetic neuropathy. Current recommendations and future prospects for its prevention and management. *Drugs* 1997;54:414-421.
- Furlong JH. Acetyl-L-Carnitine: Metabolism and applications in clinical practice. *Altern Med Rev* 1996;1:85-93.
- Garzya G, Corallo D, Fiore A, et al. Evaluation of the effects of L-acetylcarnitine on senile patients suffering from depression. *Drugs Exp Clin Res* 1990;16:101-106.
- Gecele M, Francesetti G, Meluzzi A. Acetyl-L-carnitine in aged subjects with major depression: clinical efficacy and effects on the circadian rhythm of cortisol. *Dementia* 1991;2:333-337.
- Ido Y, McHowat J, Chang KC, et al. Neural dysfunction and metabolic imbalances in diabetic rats. Prevention by acetyl-L-carnitine. *Diabetes* 1994;43:1469-1477.
- John H. Furlong N.D. Acetyl-L-Carnitine: Metabolism and Applications in Clinical Practice *Alt Med Rev* 1996;1(2):85-93.
- Kiens B (January 2006). "Skeletal muscle lipid metabolism in exercise and insulin resistance". *Physiological Reviews* **86** (1): 205–43
- Longnus SL, Wambolt RB, Barr RL, Lopaschuk GD, Allard MF (October 2001). "Regulation of myocardial fatty acid oxidation by substrate supply". *American Journal of Physiology. Heart and Circulatory Physiology* **281** (4): H1561–7
- Lowitt S, Malone JI, Salem AF, et al. Acetyl-L-carnitine corrects the altered peripheral nerve function of experimental diabetes. *Metabolism* 1995;44:677-680.
- Marcus R, Coulston AM. Water-soluble vitamins. In: Hardman JG, Limbird LE eds. *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*. 9th edition. New York: McGraw-Hill;1996.
- Moyle GJ, Sadler M. Peripheral neuropathy with nucleoside antiretrovirals: risk factors, incidence and management. *Drug Saf* 1998;19:481-494.
- Paradies G, Petrosillo G, Gadaleta MN, Ruggiero FM. The effect of aging and acetyl-L-carnitine on the pyruvate transport and oxidation in rat heart mitochondria. *FEBS Lett* 1999;454:207-209.
- Parnetti L, Gaiti A, Mecocci P, et al. Pharmacokinetics of IV and oral acetyl-L-carnitine in a multiple dose regimen in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1992;42:89-93.

Patti F et al. Effects of L-acetyl-carnitine on functional recovery of hemiplegic patients. *Clinical Trials Journal* 1988; 25 (Suppl 1), 87-101.

Perez Polo JR, Werrbach-Perez K, Ramacci MT, et al. Role of nerve growth factors in neurological disease. In: Agnoli A, Cahn J, Lassen N, et al. eds. *Senile dementias. 2nd International Symposium*. Paris: Libby;1988:15-25.

Purpura DP, Girado M, Smith TG, et al. Structure activity determinants of pharmacological effects of amino acids and related compounds on central synapses. *J Neurochem* 1959;3:238.

Rai G, Wright G, Scott L, et al. Double-blind, placebo controlled study of acetyl-L-carnitine in patients with Alzheimer's dementia. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1990;11:638-647.

Rosadini G, Marengo S, Nobili F, et al. Acute effects of acetyl-L-carnitine on regional and cerebral blood flow in patients with brain ischaemia. In *J Clin Pharmacol Res* 1990;10:123-128.

Rosenthal RE, Williams R, Bogaert YE, et al. Prevention of postischemic canine neurological injury through potentiation of brain energy metabolism by acetyl-L-carnitine. *Stroke* 1992;23:1317-1318.

Rump, T. J.; Abdul Muneer, P. M.; Szlachetka, A. M.; Lamb, A; Haorei, C; Alikunju, S; Xiong, H; Keblesh, J; Liu, J; Zimmerman, M. C.; Jones, J; Donohue Jr, T. M.; Persidsky, Y; Haorah, J (2010). "Acetyl-L-carnitine protects neuronal function from alcohol-induced oxidative damage in the brain". *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **49** (10): 1494–504.

Sano M, Bell K, Cote L, et al. Double-blind parallel design pilot study of acetyl levocarnitine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Arch Neurol* 1992;49:1137-1141.

Spagnoli A, Lucca U, Menasce G, et al. Long-term acetyl-L-carnitine treatment in Alzheimer's disease. *Neurology* 1991;41:1726-1732.

Stephens FB, Constantin-Teodosiu D, Greenhaff PL (June 2007). "New insights concerning the role of carnitine in the regulation of fuel metabolism in skeletal muscle". *The Journal of Physiology* **581** (Pt 2): 431–44.

Swamy-Mruthinti S, Carter AL. Acetyl-L-carnitine decreases glycation of lens proteins: in vitro studies. *Exp Eye Res* 1999;69:109-115

Tempesta E, Casella L, Pirrongelli C, et al. L-acetylcarnitine in depressed elderly subjects. A cross-over study vs placebo. *Drugs Exp Clin Res* 1987;13:417-423.

Tempesta E, Troncon R, Janiri L, et al. Role of acetyl-L-carnitine in the treatment of cognitive deficit in chronic alcoholism. *Int J Clin Pharm Res* 1990;10:101-107.

White HL, Scates PW. Acetyl L-carnitine as a precursor of acetylcholine. *Neurochem Res* 1990;15:597-601.

Abdul Muneer PM, et al Inhibitory effects of alcohol on glucose transport across the blood-brain barrier leads to neurodegeneration: preventive role of acetyl-L: -carnitine .*Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. (2011)

Barker GA, et al Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine on exercise performance in peripheral arterial disease . *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* (2001)

Bloomer RJ, Fisher-Wellman KH, Tucker PS Effect of oral acetyl L-carnitine arginate on resting and postprandial blood biomarkers in pre-diabetics . *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. (2009)

Bonavita E Study of the efficacy and tolerability of L-acetylcarnitine therapy in the senile brain . *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol.* (1986)

Ebeling P, et al The association of acetyl-L-carnitine with glucose and lipid metabolism in human muscle in vivo: the effect of hyperinsulinemia . *Metabolism.* (1997)Freo U, Dam M, Ori C Cerebral metabolic effects of acetyl-L-carnitine in rats during aging . *Brain Res.* (2009)

Goo MJ, et al Protective effects of acetyl-L-carnitine on neurodegenerative changes in chronic cerebral ischemia models and learning-memory impairment in aged rats . *Arch Pharm Res.* (2012)

Hagen TM, et al Feeding acetyl-L-carnitine and lipoic acid to old rats significantly improves metabolic function while decreasing oxidative stress . *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* (2002)

Hudson S, Tabet N Acetyl-L-carnitine for dementia . *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* (2003)

Malaguarnera M, et al Acetyl L-carnitine (ALC) treatment in elderly patients with fatigue . *Arch Gerontol Geriatr.* (2008)

Malaguarnera M, et al Acetyl-L-carnitine improves cognitive functions in severe hepatic encephalopathy: a randomized and controlled clinical trial . *Metab Brain Dis.* (2011)

Malaguarnera M, et al Acetyl-L-carnitine reduces depression and improves quality of life in patients with minimal hepatic encephalopathy . *Scand J Gastroenterol.* (2011)

Malaguarnera M, et al Acetyl-L-carnitine treatment in minimal hepatic encephalopathy . *Dig Dis Sci.* (2008)

Malaguarnera M, et al Effects of L-acetylcarnitine on cirrhotic patients with hepatic coma: randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial . *Dig Dis Sci.* (2006)

Malaguarnera M, et al Oral acetyl-L-carnitine therapy reduces fatigue in overt hepatic encephalopathy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study . *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2011)

McMackin CJ, et al Effect of combined treatment with alpha-Lipoic acid and acetyl-L-carnitine on vascular function and blood pressure in patients with coronary artery disease . *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich).* (2007)

Ori C, et al Effects of acetyl-L-carnitine on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in awake rats . *Brain Res.* (2002)

Paradies G, et al Effect of aging and acetyl-L-carnitine on the activity of cytochrome oxidase and adenine nucleotide translocase in rat heart mitochondria . *FEBS Lett.* (1994)

Passeri M, et al Acetyl-L-carnitine in the treatment of mildly demented elderly patients . *Int J Clin Pharmacol Res.* (1990)

Passeri M, *et al* Mental impairment in aging: selection of patients, methods of evaluation and therapeutic possibilities of acetyl-L-carnitine . *Int J Clin Pharmacol Res.* (1988)

Iossa S, *et al* Acetyl-L-carnitine supplementation differently influences nutrient partitioning, serum leptin concentration and skeletal muscle mitochondrial respiration in young and old rats . *J Nutr.* (2002)

Torrioli MG, *et al* A double-blind, parallel, multicenter comparison of L-acetylcarnitine with placebo on the attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in fragile X syndrome boys . *Am J Med Genet A.* (2008)

ACETILCISTEINA

J.Mol.Med. vol 74:393-400 1996

J Clin Invest. 1994 December; 94(6): 2468–2474

Muscle & nerve 2005, vol. 32, no5, pp. 633-638

J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2005; 2(2): 38–44

ACIDO FOSFATIDICO

Fang Y, Vilella-Bach M, Bachmann R, Flanigan A, Chen J: Phosphatidic acid-mediated mitogenic activation of mTOR signaling. *Science.* 2001, 294: 1942-1945. 10.1126/science.1066015.

You JS, Frey JW, Hornberger TA: Mechanical stimulation induces mTOR signaling via an ERK-independent mechanism: implications for a direct activation of mTOR by phosphatidic acid. *PLoS One.* 2012, 7: e47258-10.1371/journal.pone.0047258.

Winter JN, Fox TE, Kester M, Jefferson LS, Kimball SR: Phosphatidic acid mediates activation of mTORC1 through the ERK signaling pathway. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol.* 2010, 299: C335-C344. 10.1152/ajpcell.00039.2010.

Foster DA: Regulation of mTOR by phosphatidic acid?. *Cancer Res.* 2007, 67: 1-4. 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-06-3016.

Hoffman JR, Stout JR, Williams DR, Wells AJ, Fragala MS, Mangine GT, Gonzalez AM, Emerson NS, McCormack WP, Scanlon TC, Purpura M, Jäger R: Efficacy of phosphatidic acid ingestion on lean body mass, muscle thickness and strength gains in resistance-trained men. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2012, 9: 47-10.1186/1550-2783-9-47.

O'Neil TK, Duffy LR, Frey JW, Hornberger TA: The role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and phosphatidic acid in the regulation of mammalian target of rapamycin following eccentric contractions. *J Physiol.* 2009, 587: 3691-3701. 10.1113/jphysiol.2009.173609.

Hornberger TA, Chu WK, Mak YW, Hsiung JW, Huang SA, Chien S: The role of phospholipase D and phosphatidic acid in the mechanical activation of mTOR signaling in skeletal muscle. *Proc Natl Acad Sci.* 2006, 103: 4741-4746. 10.1073/pnas.0600678103.

Young A, Stokes M, Round JM, Edwards RH: The effect of high-resistance training on the strength and cross-sectional area of the human quadriceps. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 1983, 13: 411-417. 10.1111/j.1365-2362.1983.tb00122.x.

Joy JM, Gundermann DM, et al. Phosphatidic acid enhances mTOR signaling and resistance exercise induced hypertrophy. *Nutr Metab (Lond)* 2014;11, 29.

Jaafar R, De Larichaudy J, et al. Phospholipase D regulates the size of skeletal muscle cells through the activation of mTOR signaling. *Cell Commun Signal* 2013;11, 55.

Mobley CB, et al. Effects of oral phosphatidic acid feeding with or without whey protein on muscle protein synthesis and anabolic signaling in rodent skeletal muscle. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr* 2015;Aug 16;12:32.

ACIDO LINOLEICO CONIUGATO (CLA)

Adams M, et al. Transcriptional activation by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma is inhibited by phosphorylation at a consensus mitogen-activated protein kinase site. *J Biol Chem.* (1997)

Andreoli MF, et al. Effects of dietary conjugated linoleic acid at high-fat levels on triacylglycerol regulation in mice. *Nutrition.* (2009)

Asp ML, et al. Time-dependent effects of safflower oil to improve glycemia, inflammation and blood lipids in obese, post-menopausal women with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-masked, crossover study. *Clin Nutr.* (2011)

Banni S, et al. Conjugated linoleic acids (CLA) as precursors of a distinct family of PUFA. *Lipids.* (2004)

Bassaganya-Riera J, Hontecillas R. Dietary conjugated linoleic acid and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in inflammatory bowel disease. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2010)

Bassaganya-Riera J, et al. Activation of PPAR gamma and delta by conjugated linoleic acid mediates protection from experimental inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastroenterology.* (2004)

Bassaganya-Riera J, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid modulates immune responses in patients with mild to moderately active Crohn's disease. *Clin Nutr.* (2012)

Basu S, Smedman A, Vessby B. Conjugated linoleic acid induces lipid peroxidation in humans. *FEBS Lett.* (2000)

Basu S, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid induces lipid peroxidation in men with abdominal obesity. *Clin Sci (Lond).* (2000)

Belury MA, Mahon A, Banni S. The conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) isomer, t10c12-CLA, is inversely associated with changes in body weight and serum leptin in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Nutr.* (2003)

Blankson H, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid reduces body fat mass in overweight and obese humans. *J Nutr.* (2000)

Bölükbaşı SC. Effect of dietary conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) on broiler performance, serum lipoprotein content, muscle fatty acid composition and meat quality during refrigerated storage. *Br Poult Sci.* (2006)

Brown JM, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid induces human adipocyte delipidation: autocrine/paracrine regulation of MEK/ERK signaling by adipocytokines. *J Biol Chem.* (2004)

Brown JM, et al. Isomer-specific regulation of metabolism and PPARgamma signaling by CLA in human preadipocytes. *J Lipid Res.* (2003)

Brown JM, et al. Trans-10, cis-12, but not cis-9, trans-11, conjugated linoleic acid attenuates lipogenesis in primary cultures of stromal vascular cells from human adipose tissue. *J Nutr.* (2001)

Carvalho RF, Uehara SK, Rosa G. Microencapsulated conjugated linoleic acid associated with hypocaloric diet reduces body fat in sedentary women with metabolic syndrome. *Vasc Health Risk Manag.* (2012)

Chen S, et al. Anti-aromatase activity of phytochemicals in white button mushrooms (*Agaricus bisporus*). *Cancer Res.* (2006)

Chen SC, et al. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid supplementation on weight loss and body fat composition in a Chinese population. *Nutrition.* (2012)

Cheng WL, et al. Contribution of conjugated linoleic acid to the suppression of inflammatory responses through the regulation of the NF-kappaB pathway. *J Agric Food Chem.* (2004)

Chung S, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid promotes human adipocyte insulin resistance through NFkappaB-dependent cytokine production. *J Biol Chem.* (2005)

Chung S, et al. Trans-10,cis-12 CLA increases adipocyte lipolysis and alters lipid droplet-associated proteins: role of mTOR and ERK signaling. *J Lipid Res.* (2005)

Clément L, et al. Dietary trans-10,cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid induces hyperinsulinemia and fatty liver in the mouse. *J Lipid Res.* (2002)

Clifford GM, et al. Translocation of hormone-sensitive lipase and perilipin upon lipolytic stimulation during the lactation cycle of the rat. *Metabolism.* (2001)

Close RN, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation alters the 6-mo change in fat oxidation during sleep. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2007)

Colakoglu S, et al. Cumulative effects of conjugated linoleic acid and exercise on endurance development, body composition, serum leptin and insulin levels. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* (2006)

Cooper MH, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid isomers have no effect on atherosclerosis and adverse effects on lipoprotein and liver lipid metabolism in apoE^{-/-} mice fed a high-cholesterol diet. *Atherosclerosis.* (2008)

Cornish SM, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid combined with creatine monohydrate and whey protein supplementation during strength training. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* (2009)

DeClercq V, Taylor CG, Zahradka P. Isomer-specific effects of conjugated linoleic acid on blood pressure, adipocyte size and function. *Br J Nutr.* (2012)

DeClercq V, Zahradka P, Taylor CG. Dietary t10,c12-CLA but not c9,t11 CLA reduces adipocyte size in the absence of changes in the adipose renin-angiotensin system in fa/fa Zucker rats. *Lipids.* (2010)

Degrace P, et al. Association of liver steatosis with lipid oversecretion and hypotriglyceridaemia in C57BL/6j mice fed trans-10,cis-12-linoleic acid. *FEBS Lett.* (2003)

Diaz ML, et al. Chromium picolinate and conjugated linoleic acid do not synergistically influence diet- and exercise-induced changes in body composition and health indexes in overweight women. *J Nutr Biochem.* (2008)

Engberink MF, et al. The effect of conjugated linoleic acid, a natural trans fat from milk and meat, on human blood pressure: results from a randomized crossover feeding study. *J Hum Hypertens.* (2012)

Evans M, et al. Trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid increases fatty acid oxidation in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. *J Nutr.* (2002)

Evans M, et al. Trans-10,cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid reduces triglyceride content while differentially affecting peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma2 and aP2 expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. *Lipids.* (2001)

Eyjolfson V, Spriet LL, Dyck DJ. Conjugated linoleic acid improves insulin sensitivity in young, sedentary humans. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* (2004)

Gaullier JM, et al. Clinical trial results support a preference for using CLA preparations enriched with two isomers rather than four isomers in human studies. *Lipids.* (2002)

Gaullier JM, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation for 1 y reduces body fat mass in healthy overweight humans. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2004)

Gaullier JM, et al. Supplementation with conjugated linoleic acid for 24 months is well tolerated by and reduces body fat mass in healthy, overweight humans. *J Nutr.* (2005)

Goedecke JH, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid isomers, t10c12 and c9t11, are differentially incorporated into adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in humans. *Lipids.* (2009)

Grube BJ, et al. White button mushroom phytochemicals inhibit aromatase activity and breast cancer cell proliferation. *J Nutr.* (2001)

Halade GV, Rahman MM, Fernandes G. Differential effects of conjugated linoleic acid isomers in insulin-resistant female C57Bl/6J mice. *J Nutr Biochem.* (2010)

Halade GV, Rahman MM, Fernandes G. Effect of CLA isomers and their mixture on aging C57Bl/6J mice. *Eur J Nutr.* (2009)

Hasin A, et al. Consumption of c9,t11-18:2 or t10,c12-18:2 enriched dietary supplements does not influence milk macronutrients in healthy, lactating women. *Lipids.* (2007)

Hattori T, et al. G2A plays proinflammatory roles in human keratinocytes under oxidative stress as a receptor for 9-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid. *J Invest Dermatol.* (2008)

Herrmann J, et al. Isomer-specific effects of CLA on gene expression in human adipose tissue depending on PPARgamma2 P12A polymorphism: a double blind, randomized, controlled cross-over study. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2009)

Hontecillas R, et al. Nutritional regulation of porcine bacterial-induced colitis by conjugated linoleic acid. *J Nutr.* (2002)

Hunt WT, et al. Protection of cortical neurons from excitotoxicity by conjugated linoleic acid. *J Neurochem.* (2010)

Iannone A, et al. Impairment of 8-iso-PGF(2ALPHA) isoprostane metabolism by dietary conjugated linoleic acid (CLA). *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (2009)

Ide T. Interaction of fish oil and conjugated linoleic acid in affecting hepatic activity of lipogenic enzymes and gene expression in liver and adipose tissue. *Diabetes.* (2005)

Ioannidis O, et al. Nutritional modulation of the inflammatory bowel response. *Digestion.* (2011)

Ip C, Scimeca JA, Thompson HJ. Conjugated linoleic acid. A powerful anticarcinogen from animal fat sources. *Cancer.* (1994)

Iwata T, et al. Safety of dietary conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) in a 12-weeks trial in healthy overweight Japanese male volunteers. *J Oleo Sci.* (2007)

Joo NE, Park CS. Inhibition of excitotoxicity in cultured rat cortical neurons by a mixture of conjugated linoleic acid isomers. *Pharmacol Res.* (2003)

Joseph SV, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation for 8 weeks does not affect body composition, lipid profile, or safety biomarkers in overweight, hyperlipidemic men. *J Nutr.* (2011)

Kamphuis MM, et al. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid supplementation after weight loss on appetite and food intake in overweight subjects. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (2003)

Kamphuis MM, et al. The effect of conjugated linoleic acid supplementation after weight loss on body weight regain, body composition, and resting metabolic rate in overweight subjects. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* (2003)

Kang K, et al. trans-10,cis-12 CLA inhibits differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipocytes and decreases PPAR gamma expression. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (2003)

Katakura M, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid promotes neuronal differentiation by regulating basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors and cell cycle in neural stem cells. *Neuroscience.* (2009)

Kennedy A, et al. Inflammation and insulin resistance induced by trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid depend on intracellular calcium levels in primary cultures of human adipocytes. *J Lipid Res.* (2010)

Kim J, et al. Eight weeks of conjugated linoleic acid supplementation has no effect on antioxidant status in healthy overweight/obese Korean individuals. *Eur J Nutr.* (2012)

Kim JH, Kim J, Park Y. trans-10,cis-12 Conjugated Linoleic Acid Enhances Endurance Capacity by Increasing Fatty Acid Oxidation and Reducing Glycogen Utilization in Mice. *Lipids.* (2012)

Kim YI, et al. Potent PPAR α activator derived from tomato juice, 13-oxo-9,11-octadecadienoic acid, decreases plasma and hepatic triglyceride in obese diabetic mice. *PLoS One.* (2012)

Kong SC, et al. The Incidence of self-prescribed oral complementary and alternative medicine use by patients with gastrointestinal diseases. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* (2005)

Kreider RB, et al. Effects of conjugated linoleic acid supplementation during resistance training on body composition, bone density, strength, and selected hematological markers. *J Strength Cond Res.* (2002)

Kuhnt K, et al. Dietary supplementation with 11trans- and 12trans-18:1 and oxidative stress in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2006)

Lambert EV, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid versus high-oleic acid sunflower oil: effects on energy metabolism, glucose tolerance, blood lipids, appetite and body composition in regularly exercising individuals. *Br J Nutr.* (2007)

Larsen TM, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation for 1 y does not prevent weight or body fat regain. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2006)

Lasa A, et al. The combination of resveratrol and CLA does not increase the delipidating effect of each molecule in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *Nutr Hosp.* (2011)

Laso N, et al. Effects of milk supplementation with conjugated linoleic acid (isomers cis-9, trans-11 and trans-10, cis-12) on body composition and metabolic syndrome components. *Br J Nutr.* (2007)

Lau DS, Archer MC. The 10t,12c isomer of conjugated linoleic acid inhibits fatty acid synthase expression and enzyme activity in human breast, colon, and prostate cancer cells. *Nutr Cancer.* (2010)

Lee Y. Isomer specificity of conjugated linoleic acid (CLA): 9E,11E-CLA. *Nutr Res Pract.* (2008)

Lewis JD, et al. An open-label trial of the PPAR-gamma ligand rosiglitazone for active ulcerative colitis. *Am J Gastroenterol.* (2001)

Lewis JD, et al. Rosiglitazone for active ulcerative colitis: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Gastroenterology*. (2008)

Lin H, et al. Survey of the conjugated linoleic acid contents of dairy products. *J Dairy Sci*. (1995)

Macaluso F, et al. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on testosterone levels in vitro and in vivo after an acute bout of resistance exercise. *J Strength Cond Res*. (2012)

Macarulla MT, et al. Effects of conjugated linoleic acid on liver composition and fatty acid oxidation are isomer-dependent in hamster. *Nutrition*. (2005)

Malpuech-Brugère C, et al. Effects of two conjugated linoleic Acid isomers on body fat mass in overweight humans. *Obes Res*. (2004)

Marks DJ. Defective innate immunity in inflammatory bowel disease: a Crohn's disease exclusivity. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. (2011)

Martinez K, Kennedy A, McIntosh MK. JNK inhibition by SP600125 attenuates trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid-mediated regulation of inflammatory and lipogenic gene expression. *Lipids*. (2011)

McCrorie TA, et al. Human health effects of conjugated linoleic acid from milk and supplements. *Nutr Res Rev*. (2011)

Miranda J, et al. Weak effect of trans-10, cis-12-conjugated linoleic acid on body fat accumulation in adult hamsters. *Br J Nutr*. (2009)

Moloney F, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation, insulin sensitivity, and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2004)

Moon HS, et al. Down-regulation of PPARgamma2-induced adipogenesis by PEGylated conjugated linoleic acid as the pro-drug: Attenuation of lipid accumulation and reduction of apoptosis. *Arch Biochem Biophys*. (2006)

Moya-Camarena SY, Belury MA. Species differences in the metabolism and regulation of gene expression by conjugated linoleic acid. *Nutr Rev*. (1999)

Moya-Camarena SY, Van den Heuvel JP, Belury MA. Conjugated linoleic acid activates peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha and beta subtypes but does not induce hepatic peroxisome proliferation in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (1999)

Moya-Camarena SY, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid is a potent naturally occurring ligand and activator of PPARalpha. *J Lipid Res*. (1999)

Nakamura YK, Omaye ST. Conjugated linoleic acid isomers' roles in the regulation of PPAR-gamma and NF-kappaB DNA binding and subsequent expression of antioxidant enzymes in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Nutrition*. (2009)

Navarro V, et al. The body fat-lowering effect of conjugated linoleic acid: a comparison between animal and human studies. *J Physiol Biochem*. (2006)

Nazare JA, et al. Daily intake of conjugated linoleic acid-enriched yoghurts: effects on energy metabolism and adipose tissue gene expression in healthy subjects. *Br J Nutr*. (2007)

Noone EJ, et al. The effect of dietary supplementation using isomeric blends of conjugated linoleic acid on lipid metabolism in healthy human subjects. *Br J Nutr*. (2002)

Norris LE, et al. Comparison of dietary conjugated linoleic acid with safflower oil on body composition in obese postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2009)

Noto A, et al. Dietary conjugated linoleic acid decreases adipocyte size and favorably modifies adipokine status and insulin sensitivity in obese, insulin-resistant rats. *Metabolism*. (2007)

Ogawa A, et al. Identification and analysis of two splice variants of human G2A generated by alternative splicing. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*. (2010)

Papaetis GS, Orphanidou D, Panagiotou TN. Thiazolidinediones and type 2 diabetes: from cellular targets to cardiovascular benefit. *Curr Drug Targets*. (2011)

Pariza MW, Park Y, Cook ME. The biologically active isomers of conjugated linoleic acid. *Prog Lipid Res*. (2001)

Park Y, et al. Changes in body composition in mice during feeding and withdrawal of conjugated linoleic acid. *Lipids*. (1999)

Park Y, et al. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on body composition in mice. *Lipids*. (1997)

Park Y, et al. Evidence that the trans-10,cis-12 isomer of conjugated linoleic acid induces body composition changes in mice. *Lipids*. (1999)

Pfeuffer M, et al. CLA does not impair endothelial function and decreases body weight as compared with safflower oil in overweight and obese male subjects. *J Am Coll Nutr*. (2011)

Pinkoski C, et al. The effects of conjugated linoleic acid supplementation during resistance training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (2006)

Racine NM, et al. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on body fat accretion in overweight or obese children. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2010)

Raff M, et al. A diet rich in conjugated linoleic acid and butter increases lipid peroxidation but does not affect atherosclerotic, inflammatory, or diabetic risk markers in healthy young men. *J Nutr*. (2008)

Raff M, et al. Diets rich in conjugated linoleic acid and vaccenic acid have no effect on blood pressure and isobaric arterial elasticity in healthy young men. *J Nutr*. (2006)

Rahman M, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) prevents age-associated skeletal muscle loss. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (2009)

Rahman MM, et al. t10c12-CLA maintains higher bone mineral density during aging by modulating osteoclastogenesis and bone marrow adiposity. *J Cell Physiol.* (2011)

Rasooly R, et al. Dietary trans 10, cis 12-conjugated linoleic acid reduces the expression of fatty acid oxidation and drug detoxification enzymes in mouse liver. *Br J Nutr.* (2007)

Ringseis R, et al. LDL receptor gene transcription is selectively induced by t10c12-CLA but not by c9t11-CLA in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* (2006)

Risérus U, et al. Effects of cis-9,trans-11 conjugated linoleic acid supplementation on insulin sensitivity, lipid peroxidation, and proinflammatory markers in obese men. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2004)

Risérus U, et al. Supplementation with conjugated linoleic acid causes isomer-dependent oxidative stress and elevated C-reactive protein: a potential link to fatty acid-induced insulin resistance. *Circulation.* (2002)

Risérus U, et al. Treatment with dietary trans10cis12 conjugated linoleic acid causes isomer-specific insulin resistance in obese men with the metabolic syndrome. *Diabetes Care.* (2002)

Rousseaux C, et al. Intestinal antiinflammatory effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid is dependent on peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma. *J Exp Med.* (2005)

Ruan H, Pownall HJ, Lodish HF. Troglitazone antagonizes tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced reprogramming of adipocyte gene expression by inhibiting the transcriptional regulatory functions of NF-kappaB. *J Biol Chem.* (2003)

Ruan H, et al. Profiling gene transcription in vivo reveals adipose tissue as an immediate target of tumor necrosis factor-alpha: implications for insulin resistance. *Diabetes.* (2002)

Santercole V, et al. Total lipids of Sarda sheep meat that include the fatty acid and alkenyl composition and the CLA and trans-18:1 isomers. *Lipids.* (2007)

Santos-Zago LF, Botelho AP, de Oliveira AC. Supplementation with commercial mixtures of conjugated linoleic acid in association with vitamin E and the process of lipid autoxidation in rats. *Lipids.* (2007)

Sato K, et al. The change in conjugated linoleic acid concentration in blood of Japanese fed a conjugated linoleic acid diet. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* (2011)

Schiavon S, et al. Effect of high or low protein ration combined or not with rumen protected conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) on meat CLA content and quality traits of double-musled Piemontese bulls. *Meat Sci.* (2011)

Sluijs I, et al. Dietary supplementation with cis-9,trans-11 conjugated linoleic acid and aortic stiffness in overweight and obese adults. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2010)

Smedman A, Vessby B, Basu S. Isomer-specific effects of conjugated linoleic acid on lipid peroxidation in humans: regulation by alpha-tocopherol and cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitor. *Clin Sci (Lond).* (2004)

Smedman A, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid increased C-reactive protein in human subjects. *Br J Nutr.* (2005)

Smit LA, et al. A high intake of trans fatty acids has little effect on markers of inflammation and oxidative stress in humans. *J Nutr.* (2011)

Sneddon AA, et al. Effect of a conjugated linoleic acid and omega-3 fatty acid mixture on body composition and adiponectin. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* (2008)

Sofi F, et al. Effects of a dairy product (pecorino cheese) naturally rich in cis-9, trans-11 conjugated linoleic acid on lipid, inflammatory and haemorheological variables: a dietary intervention study. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* (2010)

Steck SE, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation for twelve weeks increases lean body mass in obese humans. *J Nutr.* (2007)

Stickford JL, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid's lack of attenuation of hyperpnea-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic individuals in the short term. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* (2011)

Suzawa M, et al. Cytokines suppress adipogenesis and PPAR-gamma function through the TAK1/TAB1/NIK cascade. *Nat Cell Biol.* (2003)

Syvrtsen C, et al. The effect of 6 months supplementation with conjugated linoleic acid on insulin resistance in overweight and obese. *Int J Obes (Lond).* (2007)

Taylor JS, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid impairs endothelial function. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* (2006)

Tholstrup T, et al. An oil mixture with trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid increases markers of inflammation and in vivo lipid peroxidation compared with cis-9, trans-11 conjugated linoleic acid in postmenopausal women. *J Nutr.* (2008)

Thom E, Wadstein J, Gudmundsen O. Conjugated linoleic acid reduces body fat in healthy exercising humans. *J Int Med Res.* (2001)

Thrush AB, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid increases skeletal muscle ceramide content and decreases insulin sensitivity in overweight, non-diabetic humans. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* (2007)

Tricon S, et al. Effects of dairy products naturally enriched with cis-9,trans-11 conjugated linoleic acid on the blood lipid profile in healthy middle-aged men. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2006)

Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation reduces adipose tissue by apoptosis and develops lipodystrophy in mice. *Diabetes.* (2000)

Tsuyama S, et al. Dietary conjugated linoleic acid modifies the brain endocannabinoid system in mice. *Nutr Neurosci.* (2009)

Turpeinen AM, et al. Immunological and metabolic effects of cis-9, trans-11-conjugated linoleic acid in subjects with birch pollen allergy. *Br J Nutr.* (2008)

Valeille K, et al. Lipid atherogenic risk markers can be more favourably influenced by the cis-9,trans-11-octadecadienoate isomer than a conjugated linoleic acid mixture or fish oil in hamsters. *Br J Nutr.* (2004)

Venkatramanan S, et al. Milk enriched with conjugated linoleic acid fails to alter blood lipids or body composition in moderately overweight, borderline hyperlipidemic individuals. *J Am Coll Nutr.* (2010)

Vyas D, Kadegowda AK, Erdman RA. Dietary conjugated linoleic Acid and hepatic steatosis: species-specific effects on liver and adipose lipid metabolism and gene expression. *J Nutr Metab.* (2012)

Wanders AJ, et al. A high intake of conjugated linoleic acid does not affect liver and kidney function tests in healthy human subjects. *Food Chem Toxicol.* (2010)

Wanders AJ, et al. Effect of a high intake of conjugated linoleic acid on lipoprotein levels in healthy human subjects. *PLoS One.* (2010)

Wang H, et al. Isomer-specific effects of conjugated linoleic acid on proliferative activity of cultured neural progenitor cells. *Mol Cell Biochem.* (2011)

Watras AC, et al. The role of conjugated linoleic acid in reducing body fat and preventing holiday weight gain. *Int J Obes (Lond).* (2007)

Whigham LD, et al. Safety profile of conjugated linoleic acid in a 12-month trial in obese humans. *Food Chem Toxicol.* (2004)

Yokoi H, et al. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma ligands isolated from adlay seed (*Coix lacryma-jobi* L. var. *ma-yuen* STAPF.). *Biol Pharm Bull.* (2009)

Yu Y, Correll PH, Vanden Heuvel JP. Conjugated linoleic acid decreases production of pro-inflammatory products in macrophages: evidence for a PPAR gamma-dependent mechanism. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* (2002)

Yuki K, et al. Isolation of 9-Hydroxy-10*E*,12*Z*-octadecadienoic Acid, an Inhibitor of Fat Accumulation from *Valeriana fauriei*. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem.* (2012)

Zabala A, et al. trans-10,cis-12 Conjugated linoleic acid inhibits lipoprotein lipase but increases the activity of lipogenic enzymes in adipose tissue from hamsters fed an atherogenic diet. *Br J Nutr.* (2006)

Louter-van de Haar, J, Wielinga PY, Scheurink AJW, Nieuwenhuizen AG. Comparison of the effects of three different (-)-hydroxycitric acid preparations on food intake in rats. *Nutr Metab* 2005;2:23.

Malpuech-Brugere C, Wihelmine PHG, Verboeket-vande V, Mensink RP, et al. Effects of two conjugated linoleic acid isomers on body fat mass in overweight humans. *Obes Res* 2004;12:591–598.

Tricon S, Yaqoob P. Conjugated linoleic acid and human health: a critical evaluation of the evidence. *Clin Nutr Metab Care* 2006;9:105–110.

Meinert Larsen T, Toubro S, Gudmundsen O, Astrup A. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation for 1 y does not prevent weight or body fat regain. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2006;83:606–612.

Tricon S, Burdge GC, Kew S, et al. Opposing effects of cis-9,trans-11 and trans-10,cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid on blood lipids in healthy humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2004;80:614–620.

Gaullier JM, Halse J, Høye K, et al. Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation for 1 y reduces body fat mass in healthy overweight humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2004;79:1118–1125.

Riserus U, Berglund L, Vessby B. Conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) reduced abdominal adipose tissue in obese middle-aged men with signs of the metabolic syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Int J Obes* 2001;25:1129–1135.

Brown JM, McIntosh MK. Conjugated linoleic acid in humans: regulation of adiposity and insulin sensitivity. *J Nutr* 2003;133:3041–3046

ACIDO LIPOICO

Alpha-Lipoic Acid. Review of Natural Products. Facts & Comparisons 4.0. April 2009.

Alpha-Lipoic Acid. *Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System*; Volume 5 Issue 3, Pages 169 - 170. Ames BN, Shigenaga MK, Hagen TM. Mitochondrial decay in aging. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1995 May 24;1271(1):165-70.

Ames BN. Optimal micronutrients delay mitochondrial decay and age-associated diseases. Optimal micronutrients delay mitochondrial decay and age-associated diseases. *Mech Ageing Dev.* 2010 Jul-Aug;131(7-8):473-9.

Ames BN. Prevention of mutation, cancer, and other age-associated diseases by optimizing micronutrient intake. *J Nucleic Acids.* 2010 Sept 22;2010.

Berkson, Burt. L'acido alfa-lipoico : il più potente antiossidante per rallentare l'invecchiamento, curare il danno epatico e ridurre il rischio di malattie degenerative. *Tecniche nuove* - 2000

Bertoni-Freddari C, Fattoretti P, Casoli T, Spagna C, Meier-Ruge W. Morphological alterations of synaptic mitochondria during aging. The effect of Hydergine treatment. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 1994 Jun 30;717:137-49.

Burke DG, Chilibeck PD, Parise G, Tarnopolsky MA, Candow DG. Effect of alpha-lipoic acid combined with creatine monohydrate on human skeletal muscle creatine and phosphagen concentration. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 2003;13:294–302.

Complete gluco-D. *Am J Health Syst Pharm.* 2004 Jan 15;61(2):160-73; quiz 175-6.; *Diabetes Care.* 20(3):369-373, 1997.

Duby JJ, Campbell RK, Setter SM, White JR, Rasmussen KA. Diabetic neuropathy: an intensive review. *Am J Health Syst Pharm.* 2004 Jan 15;61(2):160-73; quiz 175-6. Review

Estrada E, Ewart H, Tsakiridis T, et al., Stimulation of glucose uptake by the natural coenzyme alpha lipoic acid/thioctic acid. *Diabetes* 1996;45:1798–1804.

Evans JL, Goldfine ID. Alpha-lipoic acid: a multifunctional antioxidant that improves insulin sensitivity in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Technol Ther* 2000;2(3):410-413.

Gasic-Milenkovic J, Loske C, Deuther-Conrad W, Münch G. Protein “AGEing”--cytotoxicity of a glycosylated protein increases with its degree of AGE-modification. *Z Gerontol Geriatr*. 2001 Dec;34(6):457-60.

Hamano Y. Effects of dietary lipoic acid on plasma lipid, in vivo insulin sensitivity, metabolic response to corticosterone and in vitro lipolysis in broiler chickens. *Br J Nutr*. 2006 Jun;95(6):1094-101.

Kim MS, Park JY, Namkoong C, Jang PG, Ryu JW, Song HS, Yun JY, Namgoong IS, Ha J, Park IS, Lee IK, Viollet B, Youn JH, Lee HK, Lee KU. Anti-obesity effects of alpha-lipoic acid mediated by suppression of hypothalamic AMP-activated protein kinase. *Nat Med*. 2004 Jul;10(7):727-33. Epub 2004 Jun 13.

Kim, E.; Park, D. W.; Choi, S. H.; Kim, J. J.; Cho, H. S. (2008). "A Preliminary Investigation of α -Lipoic Acid Treatment of Antipsychotic Drug-Induced Weight Gain in Patients with Schizophrenia". *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 28 (2): 138–146

Kishi Y, Schmelzer J, Yao J, et al. Alpha Lipoic acid: effect on glucose uptake, sorbitol pathway, and energy metabolism in experimental diabetic neuropathy. *Diabetes* 1999;48:2045–2051.

Koufaki M, Detsi A, Kiziridi C. Multifunctional lipoic acid conjugates. *Curr Med Chem*. 2009;16(35):4728-42.

Kunt T, Forst T, Wilhelm A, et al. Alpha-lipoic acid reduces expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and endothelial adhesion of human monocytes after stimulation with advanced glycation end products. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 1999 Jan;96(1):75-82.

Li L, Smith A, Hagen TM, Frei B. Vascular oxidative stress and inflammation increase with age: ameliorating effects of alpha-lipoic acid supplementation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2010 Aug;1203:151-9

Liu J. The effects and mechanisms of mitochondrial nutrient alpha-lipoic acid on improving age-associated mitochondrial and cognitive dysfunction: an overview. *Neurochem Res*. 2008 Jan;33(1):194-203.

L'acido alfa-lipoico. Ed Tecnica Nuove, Milano 2000 *Diabetes Technol Ther* 2000; 2(3): 410-413.

Maczurek A, Hager K, Kenkies M, et al. Lipoic acid as an anti-inflammatory and neuroprotective treatment for Alzheimer's disease. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*. 2008 Oct-Nov;60(13-14):1463-70.

Midaoui AE, Elimadi A, Wu L, Haddad PS, de Champlain J. Lipoic acid prevents hypertension, hyperglycemia, and the increase in heart mitochondrial superoxide production. *Am J Hypertens*. 2003 Mar;16(3):173-9.

Miquel J. An update on the mitochondrial-DNA mutation hypothesis of cell aging. *Mutat Res*. 1992 Sep;275(3-6):209-16.

Ne Cameron and Ma Cotter. Alpha-Lipoic Acid Effects And Combination Therapy With Gamma-Linolenic Acid. *Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System* Volume 5, Issue 3, pages 169-170, September 2000

Prieto-Hontoria PL, Pérez-Matute P, Fernández-Galilea M, Barber A, Martínez JA, Moreno-Aliaga MJ. Lipoic acid prevents body weight gain induced by a high fat diet in rats: effects on intestinal sugar transport. *J Physiol Biochem*. 2009 Mar;65(1):43-50.

Salinthon S, Yadav V, Bourdette DN, Carr DW. Lipoic acid: a novel therapeutic approach for multiple sclerosis and other chronic inflammatory diseases of the CNS. *Endocr Metab Immune Disord Drug Targets*. 2008 Jun;8(2):132-42.

Shay KP, Moreau RF, Smith EJ, Smith AR, Hagen TM. Alpha-lipoic acid as a dietary supplement: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic potential. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2009 Oct;1790(10):1149-60.

Thirunavukkarasu V, Anitha Nandhini AT, Anuradha CV. Lipoic acid improves glucose utilisation and prevents protein glycation and AGE formation. *Pharmazie*. 2005 Oct;60(10):772-5.

Wang Y, Li X, Guo Y, Chan L, Guan X. alpha-Lipoic acid increases energy expenditure by enhancing adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase-peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma coactivator-1alpha signaling in the skeletal muscle of aged mice. *Metabolism*. 2010 Jul;59(7):967-76.

AGMATINA

Gilad GM, et al Metabolism of agmatine into urea but not into nitric oxide in rat brain . *Neuroreport*. (1996)

Raasch W, et al Agmatine is widely and unequally distributed in rat organs . *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (1995)

Gilad GM, et al Metabolism of agmatine into urea but not into nitric oxide in rat brain . *Neuroreport*. (1996)

Piletz JE, et al Agmatine crosses the blood-brain barrier . *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (2003)

Rushaidhi M, et al Agmatine selectively improves behavioural function in aged male Sprague-Dawley rats . *Neuroscience*. (2012)

Roberts JC, et al Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies of agmatine after spinal administration in the mouse . *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*. (2005)

SITOGRAFIA

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4621632>.

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0014299995006699>

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2922054/>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18926881>

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006899304011771>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26424770>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24523404>

ALFAGLICERILFOSFORIL COLINA

Ceda GP, *et al.* alpha-Glycerolphosphorylcholine administration increases the GH responses to GHRH of young and elderly subjects. *Horm Metab Res.* (1992)
Hanahan DJ, Nelson DR. Phospholipids as dynamic participants in biological processes. *J Lipid Res* 1984, **25**:1528-1535
Kawamura T, *et al.* Glycerophosphocholine enhances growth hormone secretion and fat oxidation in young adults. *Nutrition.* (2012)
KENNEDY EP. Biosynthesis of phospholipides. *Fed Proc.* 1957 Sep;16(3):847-853
R Di Perri, G Coppola, LA Ambrosio, A Grasso, FM Puca, and M Rizzo. A multicentre trial to evaluate the efficacy and tolerability of alpha-glycerolphosphorylcholine versus cytosine diphosphocholine in patients with vascular dementia. *J Int Med Res*, July 1, 1991; 19(4): 330-41.
Schettini G, *et al.* Molecular mechanisms mediating the effects of L-alpha-glycerolphosphorylcholine, a new cognition-enhancing drug, on behavioral and biochemical parameters in young and aged rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (1992)
Tim Ziegenfuss, Jamie Landis and Jennifer Hofheins. Acute supplementation with alpha-glycerolphosphorylcholine augments growth hormone response to, and peak force production during, resistance exercise. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition* 2008, **5**(Suppl 1):P15

AMINOACIDI RAMIFICATI (BCAA)

Alvestrand A, *et al.* Influence of leucine infusion on intracellular amino acids in humans. *Eur J Clin Invest.* (1990)
Ament W, Verkerke GJ. Exercise and fatigue. *Sports Med.* (2009)
Anthony JC, *et al.* Leucine stimulates translation initiation in skeletal muscle of postabsorptive rats via a rapamycin-sensitive pathway. *J Nutr.* (2000)
Armstrong JL, *et al.* Regulation of glycogen synthesis by amino acids in cultured human muscle cells. *J Biol Chem.* (2001)
Bassit *et al.* Branched-Chain Amino Acid Supplementation and the Immune Response of Long-Distance Athletes. *Nutrition* 2002;18:376-379
Bigard AX Branched-chain amino acid supplementation during repeated prolonged skiing exercise at altitude. *Int j Sport Nutr* 6: 295 - 306 (1996)
Blomstrand E, *et al.* Branched-chain amino acids activate key enzymes in protein synthesis after physical exercise. *J Nutr.* (2006)
Blomstrand E, *et al.* Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on brain exchange of amino acids during sustained exercise in human subjects. *Acta Physiol Scand.* (2005)
Blomstrand E, *et al.* Influence of ingesting a solution of branched-chain amino acids on perceived exertion during exercise. *Acta Physiol Scand.* (1997)
Blomstrand E. A role for branched-chain amino acids in reducing central fatigue. *J Nutr.* (2006)
Blomstrand E. Amino acids and central fatigue. *Amino Acids.* (2001)
Boado RJ, *et al.* Selective expression of the large neutral amino acid transporter at the blood-brain barrier. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* (1999)
Bodine SC, *et al.* Identification of ubiquitin ligases required for skeletal muscle atrophy. *Science.* (2001)
Chang TW, Goldberg AL. Leucine inhibits oxidation of glucose and pyruvate in skeletal muscles during fasting. *J Biol Chem.* (1978)
Doi M, *et al.* Hypoglycemic effect of isoleucine involves increased muscle glucose uptake and whole body glucose oxidation and decreased hepatic gluconeogenesis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2007)
Drummond MJ, *et al.* Rapamycin administration in humans blocks the contraction-induced increase in skeletal muscle protein synthesis. *J Physiol.* (2009)
Effect of starvation on the turnover and metabolic response to leucine *J. Clin invest.* 61: 1471-1480
Elango R, *et al.* Determination of the tolerable upper intake level of leucine in acute dietary studies in young men. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2012)
Felig P, Marliss E, Cahill GF Jr. Plasma amino acid levels and insulin secretion in obesity. *N Engl J Med.* (1969)
Fernstrom JD, Faller DV. Neutral amino acids in the brain: changes in response to food ingestion. *J Neurochem.* (1978)
Fernstrom JD, Wurtman RJ. Brain serotonin content: physiological regulation by plasma neutral amino acids *Science.* (1972)
Flakoll PJ, *et al.* Short-term regulation of insulin-mediated glucose utilization in four-day fasted human volunteers: role of amino acid availability. *Diabetologia.* (1992)

G.Marchesini et al. "Anticatabolic effect of BCAA enriched solutions in patients with liver cirrhosis", *Hepatology* 2 (1982):420-425

Gibala MJ, Young ME, Taegtmeyer H. Anaplerosis of the citric acid cycle: role in energy metabolism of heart and skeletal muscle. *Acta Physiol Scand.* (2000)

Glass DJ. Signalling pathways that mediate skeletal muscle hypertrophy and atrophy. *Nat Cell Biol.* (2003)

Gomez-Merino D, et al. Evidence that the branched-chain amino acid L-valine prevents exercise-induced release of 5-HT in rat hippocampus. *Int J Sports Med.* (2001)

Greiwe JS, et al. Leucine and insulin activate p70 S6 kinase through different pathways in human skeletal muscle. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2001)

Gualano AB, et al. Branched-chain amino acids supplementation enhances exercise capacity and lipid oxidation during endurance exercise after muscle glycogen depletion. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* (2011)

Hardie DG. Energy sensing by the AMP-activated protein kinase and its effects on muscle metabolism. *Proc Nutr Soc.* (2011)

Harper AE, Miller RH, Block KP. Branched-chain amino acid metabolism. *Annu Rev Nutr.* (1984)

Harris RA, et al. Regulation of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase and elucidation of a molecular basis for maple syrup urine disease. *Adv Enzyme Regul.* (1990)

Haruta T, et al. A rapamycin-sensitive pathway down-regulates insulin signaling via phosphorylation and proteasomal degradation of insulin receptor substrate-1. *Mol Endocrinol.* (2000)

Hinault C, et al. Amino acids and leucine allow insulin activation of the PKB/mTOR pathway in normal adipocytes treated with wortmannin and in adipocytes from db/db mice *FASEB J.* (2004)

Hornberger TA, Chien S. Mechanical stimuli and nutrients regulate rapamycin-sensitive signaling through distinct mechanisms in skeletal muscle. *J Cell Biochem.* (2006)

Howarth KR, et al. Exercise training increases branched-chain oxoacid dehydrogenase kinase content in human skeletal muscle. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol.* (2007)

Inoki K, et al. TSC2 is phosphorylated and inhibited by Akt and suppresses mTOR signalling. *Nat Cell Biol.* (2002)

Ispoglou T, et al. Daily L-leucine supplementation in novice trainees during a 12-week weight training program. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform.* (2011)

Jin G, et al. Changes in plasma and tissue amino acid levels in an animal model of complex fatigue. *Nutrition.* (2009)

Jones SW, et al. Disuse atrophy and exercise rehabilitation in humans profoundly affects the expression of genes associated with the regulation of skeletal muscle mass. *FASEB J.* (2004)

Kasperek GJ, Snider RD. Effect of exercise intensity and starvation on activation of branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase by exercise. *Am J. Phys.* 1987;238:E473

Kawamura-Yasui N, et al. Evaluating response to nutritional therapy using the branched-chain amino acid/tyrosine ratio in patients with chronic liver disease. *J Clin Lab Anal.* (1999)

Keast, D.,Arstein, D., et al. "Depression of plasma glutamine concentration after exercise stress and its possible influence on the immune system", *Med. J. Aust*, 162 : 15-8, 1995

Kimball SR, Jefferson LS. Regulation of global and specific mRNA translation by oral administration of branched-chain amino acids. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (2004)

Knopf RF, Conn JW Fajans SS, Floyd Guntsche EM, Ru11JA. Plasma growth hormone response to intravenous administration of amino acids. *J Endocr* 1965 25: 1140-4.

Kobayashi R, et al. Clofibric acid stimulates branched-chain amino acid catabolism by three mechanisms. *Arch Biochem Biophys.* (2002)

Kobayashi R, et al. Hepatic branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in female rats: activation by exercise and starvation. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* (1999)

Lefort N, et al. Increased reactive oxygen species production and lower abundance of complex I subunits and carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1B protein despite normal mitochondrial respiration in insulin-resistant human skeletal muscle. *Diabetes.* (2010)

Letto J, Brosnan ME, Brosnan JT. Valine metabolism. Gluconeogenesis from 3-hydroxyisobutyrate. *Biochem J.* (1986)

Leucine: a possible regulator of protein turnover in muscle. *J Clin invest.* Vol56: 1250-1261

Liu Z, et al. Branched chain amino acids activate messenger ribonucleic acid translation regulatory proteins in human skeletal muscle, and glucocorticoids blunt this action. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2001)

Louard RJ, Barrett EJ, Gelfand RA. Effect of infused branched-chain amino acids on muscle and whole-body amino acid metabolism in man. *Clin Sci (Lond).* (1990)

Lu J, et al. Insulin resistance and the metabolism of branched-chain amino acids. *Front Med.* (2013)

Lynch CJ, et al. Leucine is a direct-acting nutrient signal that regulates protein synthesis in adipose tissue. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2002)

Lynch CJ, et al. Regulation of amino acid-sensitive TOR signaling by leucine analogues in adipocytes. *J Cell Biochem.* (2000)

Lynch CJ, et al. Tissue-specific effects of chronic dietary leucine and norleucine supplementation on protein synthesis in rats. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2002)

MacLennan, P.A., Smith, K., et al. "inhibition of protein breakdown by glutamine in perfused rat skeletal muscle", *feb Lett*, 257 : 133-36, 1988

Macotela Y, Emanuelli B, Bång AM, Espinoza DO, Boucher J, et al. (2011) Dietary Leucine - An Environmental Modifier of Insulin Resistance Acting on Multiple Levels of Metabolism. *PLoS ONE* 6(6): e21187

Manning BD, et al. Identification of the tuberous sclerosis complex-2 tumor suppressor gene product tuberlin as a target of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/akt pathway. *Mol Cell*. (2002)

Manuel M1, Heckman CJ. Stronger is not always better: could a bodybuilding dietary supplement lead to ALS. *Exp Neurol*. (2011)

Marchesini G, et al. Nutritional supplementation with branched-chain amino acids in advanced cirrhosis: a double-blind, randomized trial. *Gastroenterology*. (2003)

Meeusen R, et al. Effects of tryptophan and/or acute running on extracellular 5-HT and 5-HIAA levels in the hippocampus of food-deprived rats. *Brain Res*. (1996)

Nair KS, Schwartz RG, Welle S. Leucine as a regulator of whole body and skeletal muscle protein metabolism in humans. *Am J Physiol*. (1992)

Navé BT, et al. Mammalian target of rapamycin is a direct target for protein kinase B: identification of a convergence point for opposing effects of insulin and amino-acid deficiency on protein translation. *Biochem J*. (1999)

Newgard CB, et al. A branched-chain amino acid-related metabolic signature that differentiates obese and lean humans and contributes to insulin resistance. *Cell Metab*. (2009)

Newsholme P, et al. New insights into amino acid metabolism, beta-cell function and diabetes. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. (2005)

Nishitani S, et al. Branched-chain amino acids improve glucose metabolism in rats with liver cirrhosis. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. (2005)

Nishitani S, et al. Leucine promotes glucose uptake in skeletal muscles of rats. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (2002)

Nybo L, et al. Neurohumoral responses during prolonged exercise in humans. *J Appl Physiol*. (2003)

O'Neill HM. AMPK and Exercise: Glucose Uptake and Insulin Sensitivity. *Diabetes Metab J*. (2013)

Opara, E.C., Petro A., et al. "L-Glutamine supplementation of high fat diet reduces body weight and attenuates hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in C57Bl/6J mice", *J nutr*, 126 : 273-79, 1996.

Pardridge WM, Choi TB. Neutral amino acid transport at the human blood-brain barrier. *Fed Proc*. (1986)

Pardridge WM. Blood-brain barrier carrier-mediated transport and brain metabolism of amino acids. *Neurochem Res*. (1998)

Paul HS, Adibi SA. Paradoxical effects of clofibrate on liver and muscle metabolism in rats. Induction of myotonia and alteration of fatty acid and glucose oxidation. *J Clin Invest*. (1979)

Paxton R, Harris RA. Regulation of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase. *Arch Biochem Biophys*. (1984)

Peyrollier K, et al. L-leucine availability regulates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, p70 S6 kinase and glycogen synthase kinase-3 activity in L6 muscle cells: evidence for the involvement of the mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) pathway in the L-leucine-induced up-regulation of system A amino acid transport. *Biochem J*. (2000)

Pietiläinen KH, et al. Global transcript profiles of fat in monozygotic twins discordant for BMI: pathways behind acquired obesity. *PLoS Med*. (2008)

Popov KM, et al. Branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase. Molecular cloning, expression, and sequence similarity with histidine protein kinases. *J Biol Chem*. (1992)

Portier H, et al. Effects of branched-chain amino acids supplementation on physiological and psychological performance during an offshore sailing race. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. (2008)

Proud CG. mTOR-mediated regulation of translation factors by amino acids. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (2004)

Reynolds B, et al. Amino acid transporters and nutrient-sensing mechanisms: new targets for treating insulin-linked disorders. *Biochem Soc Trans*. (2007)

Riazi R, et al. The total branched-chain amino acid requirement in young healthy adult men determined by indicator amino acid oxidation by use of L-{1-13C}phenylalanine. *J Nutr*. (2003)

Rudman, D., Kutner, M.H., et al. "Impaired growth hormone secretion in the adult population : Relation to age and adiposity", *J Clin Invest*, 67 : 1361-69, 1981

Sandri M, et al. Foxo transcription factors induce the atrophy-related ubiquitin ligase atrogin-1 and cause skeletal muscle atrophy. *Cell*. (2004)

Shah SH, et al. Branched-chain amino acid levels are associated with improvement in insulin resistance with weight loss. *Diabetologia*. (2012)

Schena F. Branched-chain amino acid supplementation during a trekking at high altitude *Eur J Appl Physiol* 65: 394 - 398 (1992).

She P, et al. Disruption of BCATm in mice leads to increased energy expenditure associated with the activation of a futile protein turnover cycle. *Cell Metab*. (2007)

Shimizu M, et al. Energy expenditure during 2-day trail walking in the mountains (2,857 m) and the effects of amino acid supplementation in older men and women. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. (2012)

Shimomura Y, et al. Branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex activation by tetanic contractions in rat skeletal muscle. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (1993)

Shimomura Y, et al. Branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in rat skeletal muscle: regulation of the activity and gene expression by nutrition and physical exercise. *J Nutr*. (1995)

Shimomura Y, *et al.* Branched-chain amino acid supplementation before squat exercise and delayed-onset muscle soreness. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* (2010)

Shimomura Y, *et al.* Effects of squat exercise and branched-chain amino acid supplementation on plasma free amino acid concentrations in young women. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* (2009)

Shimomura Y, *et al.* Purification and partial characterization of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase from rat liver and rat heart. *Arch Biochem Biophys.* (1990)

Shimomura Y, *et al.* Regulation of branched-chain amino acid catabolism: nutritional and hormonal regulation of activity and expression of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase kinase. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2001)

Shimomura Y, *et al.* Suppression of glycogen consumption during acute exercise by dietary branched-chain amino acids in rats. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* (2000)

Shiraki M, *et al.* Activation of hepatic branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in rats. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (2005)

Stitt TN, *et al.* The IGF-1/PI3K/Akt pathway prevents expression of muscle atrophy-induced ubiquitin ligases by inhibiting FOXO transcription factors. *Mol Cell.* (2004)

Suryawan A, *et al.* A molecular model of human branched-chain amino acid metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1998)

Tai ES, *et al.* Insulin resistance is associated with a metabolic profile of altered protein metabolism in Chinese and Asian-Indian men. *Diabetologia.* (2010)

Takano A, *et al.* Mammalian target of rapamycin pathway regulates insulin signaling via subcellular redistribution of insulin receptor substrate 1 and integrates nutritional signals and metabolic signals of insulin. *Mol Cell Biol.* (2001)

Takeshita Y, *et al.* Beneficial effect of branched-chain amino acid supplementation on glycemic control in chronic hepatitis C patients with insulin resistance: implications for type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism.* (2012)

Teräsväinen H, Larsen A, Hillbom M. Clofibrate-induced myopathy in the rat. *Acta Neuropathol.* (1977)

Tessari P, *et al.* Hyperaminoacidaemia reduces insulin-mediated glucose disposal in healthy man. *Diabetologia.* (1985)

The role of branched-chain amino acids in decreasing muscle catabolism in vivo. *Surgery Vol 83, No. 6, pp 611-618*

Tremblay F, Marette A. Amino acid and insulin signaling via the mTOR/p70 S6 kinase pathway. A negative feedback mechanism leading to insulin resistance in skeletal muscle cells. *J Biol Chem.* (2001)

Uberall F, *et al.* Evidence that atypical protein kinase C-lambda and atypical protein kinase C-zeta participate in Ras-mediated reorganization of the F-actin cytoskeleton. *J Cell Biol.* (1999)

van Hall G, *et al.* Ingestion of branched-chain amino acids and tryptophan during sustained exercise in man: failure to affect performance. *J Physiol.* (1995)

van Hall G, *et al.* Mechanisms of activation of muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase during exercise in man. *J Physiol.* (1996)

Vander Haar E, *et al.* Insulin signalling to mTOR mediated by the Akt/PKB substrate PRAS40. *Nat Cell Biol.* (2007)

Wagenmakers AJ, *et al.* Exercise-induced activation of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase in human muscle. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol.* (1989)

Wagenmakers AJM, *et al.* Exercise-induced activation of branched chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase in human muscle. *Eur. J. of Appl. Phys.* 1989;59:159-167

Wahren J, Felig P, Hagenfeldt L. Effect of protein ingestion on splanchnic and leg metabolism in normal man and in patients with diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Invest.* (1976)

Wang TJ, *et al.* Metabolite profiles and the risk of developing diabetes. *Nat Med.* (2011)

Wang X, Proud CG. The mTOR pathway in the control of protein synthesis. *Physiology (Bethesda).* (2006)

Welbourne, T.C. "increased plasma bicarbonate and growth hormone after oral glutamine load", *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 61 : 1058-61, 1995

Welbourne, T.C., & Joshi, S. "Interorgan glutamine metabolism during acidosis", *Jnl Parent Ent Nutr*, 14 : 775-855, 1990

Wiśnik P, *et al.* The effect of branched chain amino acids on psychomotor performance during treadmill exercise of changing intensity simulating a soccer game. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* (2011)

Xiao F, *et al.* Leucine deprivation increases hepatic insulin sensitivity via GCN2/mTOR/S6K1 and AMPK pathways. *Diabetes.* (2011)

Xu M, *et al.* Mechanism of activation of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex by exercise. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (2001)

Yoshiji H, *et al.* Combination of branched-chain amino acid and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor improves liver fibrosis progression in patients with cirrhosis. *Mol Med Report.* (2012)

Yoshizawa F. New therapeutic strategy for amino acid medicine: notable functions of branched chain amino acids as biological regulators. *J Pharmacol Sci.* (2012).

ANTIOSSIDANTI

Irrcher I, Ljubcic V, et al. Interactions between ROS and AMP kinase activity in the regulation of PGC-1 α transcription in skeletal muscle cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 2009;296 (1):p. C116-23.

Jackson MJ. Skeletal muscle aging: role of reactive oxygen species. *Crit Care Med* 2009;37 (10Suppl):p. S368-71.

Gomez-Cabrera MC, et al. Oral administration of vitamin C decreases muscle mitochondrial biogenesis and hampers training – induced adaptations in endurance performance. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2008;87(1):p. 142-9.

Ristow M, et al. Antioxidants prevent health-promoting effects of physical exercise in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2009;106(21):p.8665-70.

Close GL, et al. Ascorbic acid supplementation does not attenuate post exercise muscle soreness following muscle damaging exercise but may delay the recovery process. *Br J Nutr* 2006;95(5):p.976-81.

Louis M, et al. Creatine increases IGF-1 and myogenic regulatory factor mRNA in C2C12 CELLS.

Papaconstantinou J. Insulin/IGF-1 and ROS signaling pathway crosstalk in aging and longevity determination. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 2009;299(1) p. 89-100

ARGININA

L- Arginina Decreases Growth Hormone Response to weight training (*International Journal of Sport Nutrition Ex Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2014; Effect of L-arginine on immune function: a meta-analysis , Kai Kang MM1, Xiao-liang Shu , Jing-xia Zhong , Ting-ting Yu, Tao Lei PhD3

AGING, May 2014, Long term exposure to L-arginine accelerates endothelial cell senescence through arginase-II and S6K1 signaling.

Yuyan Xiong; Michael Forbith Fru, Yi Yu, Jean-Pierre Montani, Xiu-Fen Ming, and Zhihong Yang

Hormonal response to L-arginine supplementation in physically active individuals

Davi Vieira Teixeira da Silva, Carlos Adam Conte-Junior, Vania Margaret Flosi Paschoalin and Thiago da Silveira AlvaresReceived, 2014

Potential Ergogenic Effects of Arginine and Creatine Supplementation, Douglas Paddon-Jones, Elisabet Børsheim, and Robert R. Wolfe, 2016

The Journal of Nutrition Nutrient Physiology, Metabolism, and Nutrient-Nutrient Interactions

Bolus Arginine Supplementation Affects neither Muscle Blood Flow nor Muscle Protein Synthesis in Young Men at Rest or After Resistance Exercise, Jason E. Tang, Paul J. Lysecki, Joshua J. Manolagos, Maureen J. MacDonald. Mark A. Tarnopolsky, and Stuart M. Phillips, 2011

Arginine metabolism and nutrition in growth, health and disease, Amino Acids. 2009 May.

Enciclopedia medica italiana, secondo volume, USES Edizioni Scientifiche, Firenze, 1973

Aminoacidi e proteine per l'atleta: il limite anabolico degli aminoacidi e delle proteine. Mauro Di Pasquale Sandro Ciccarelli Editore Srl, 2015

Manuale di nutrizione clinica, R. Mattei, Franco Angeli, 2001

J Strength Cond Res. 2011, Acute arginine supplementation fails to improve muscle endurance or affect blood pressure responses to resistance training. Greer BK¹, Jones BT.

Sports Med. 2011 L-Arginine as a potential ergogenic aid in healthy subjects. Alvares TS¹, Meirelles CM, Bhambhani YN, Paschoalin VM, Gomes PS. Sports Medicine

Da Silva, D.V., et al., *Hormonal response to L-arginine supplementation in physically active individuals. Food Nutr Res*, 2014.

Bescos, R., et al., *The effect of nitric-oxide-related supplements on human performance. Sports Med*, 2012.

Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care, 2007. Effects of L-arginine supplementation on exercise metabolism. McConell GK¹. Department of Physiology, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, Australia.

Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care (Impact Factor: 3.99). 02/2007; 10(1):46-51. DOI: 10.1097/MCO.0b013e32801162fa

ARGININA ALFACHETO GLUTARATO

Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2011, Effects of 7 days of arginine-alpha-ketoglutarate supplementation on blood flow, plasma L-arginine, nitric oxide metabolites, and asymmetric dimethyl arginine after resistance exercise. Willoughby DS¹, Boucher T, Reid J, Skelton G, Clark M.

Nutrition. 2006, Pharmacokinetics, safety, and effects on exercise performance of L-arginine alpha-ketoglutarate in trained adult men. Campbell B¹, Roberts M, Kerkick C, Wilborn C, Marcello B, Taylor L, Nassar E, Leutholtz B, Bowden R, Rasmussen C, Greenwood M, Kreider R.

Pharmacokinetics, safety, and effects on exercise performance of L-arginine alpha-ketoglutarate in trained adult men. Campbell B, Roberts M, Kerkick C, Wilborn C, Marcello B, Taylor L, Nassar E, Leutholtz B, Bowden R, Rasmussen C, Greenwood M, Kreider R. Nutrition. 2006

Battaglia C. Adjuvant L-arginine treatment for in-vitro fertilization in poor responder patients. *Hum Reprod*. 1999. 14 (7): 1690-1697.

Bergamini, S., et al. (2001). N-acetylcysteine inhibits in vivo nitric oxide production by inducible nitric oxide synthase. *Nitric Oxide*. 5:349-60.

Campbell B, Roberts M, Kerksick C, et al. Pharmacokinetics, safety, and effects on exercise performance of L-arginine alpha-ketoglutarate in trained adult men. *Nutrition* 2006;22:872–881

Chen, Y., et al. (2003). Suppression of inducible nitric oxide production by indole and isothiocyanate derivatives from brassica plants in stimulated macrophages. *Planta Med.* 69:696-700.

Das, U. (2003). Folic acid says NO to vascular diseases. *Nutrition*. 8:686-92.

E. van Faassen and A. Vanin. Radicals for life: The various forms of nitric oxide. eds. Elsevier, Amsterdam 2007

Eder, K., et al. (2003). Conjugated linoleic acid lowers the release of eicosanoids and nitric oxide from human endothelial cells. *J Nutr.* 133:4083-4089.

Fisher, N., et al. (2003). Flavonal-rich cocoa induces nitric acid-dependent vasodilation in healthy humans. *J Hypertension*. 21:2281-2286

Guoyao WU, Morris SM. Arginine Metabolism: nitric oxide and beyond. *Biochem J* 1998; 336:1-17

Ignarro L.J. (2001): Nitric Oxide. A Novel Signal Transduction Mechanism For Transcellular Communication; 16: 477-483

Jablecka A, Chęcinski P, Krauss H, Micker M, Ast J. The influence of two different doses of L-arginine oral supplementation on nitric oxide (NO) concentration and total antioxidant status (TAS) in atherosclerotic patients. *Med Sci Monit.* 2004. 10 (1): CR29-CR32.

Maxwell AJ, Ho H-KV, Le CQ, Lin PS, Bernstein S, Cooke JP. L-arginine enhances aerobic exercise capacity in association with augmented nitric oxide production. *J Appl Physiol.* 2001. 90: 933–938.

McConnell GK. Effects of L-arginine supplementation on exercise metabolism. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2007 Jan;10(1):46-51.

Moers, A., et al. (1997). Palmitic acid but not stearic acid inhibits NO production in endothelial cells. *Exp Clin Endocrin Diabetes.* 105(Supp):78-80.

Palloshi A, Fragasso G, Piatti P, Monti LD, Setola E, Valsecchi G, Galluccio E, Chierchia SL, Margonato A. Effect of oral L-arginine on blood pressure and symptoms and endothelial function in patients with systemic hypertension, positive exercise tests, and normal coronary arteries. *Am J Cardiol.* 2004. 3 (7): 933-935.

Roberts, C.K., et al. (1999). Acute exercise increases nitric oxide synthase activity in skeletal muscles. *Am J Physiol.* 277:E390-E394.

Seidler M, Uckert S, Waldkirch E, Stief CG, Oelke M, Tsikas D, Sohn M, Jonas U. In vitro effects of a novel class of nitric oxide (NO) donating compounds on isolated human erectile tissue. *Eur Urol.* 2002 Nov;42(5):523-8

Shinde UA, Mehta AA, Goyal RK. Nitric Oxide: a molecule of the millennium. *Indian J Exp Biol* 2000 Mar;38(3):201-10

Stanislavov R, Nikolova V. Treatment of erectile dysfunction with pycnogenol and L-arginine. *J Sex Marital Ther.* 2003. 29 (3): 207-213.

Willoughby, DS; Boucher T; Reid J; Skelton G; Clark M (Aug 2011). "Effects of 7 days of arginine-alpha-ketoglutarate supplementation on blood flow, plasma L-arginine, nitric oxide metabolites, and asymmetric dimethyl arginine after resistance exercise". *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2011 Aug;21(4):291-9.

Wu G, Meininger CJ. Arginine nutrition and cardiovascular function. *J Nutr.* 2000. 130: 2626–2629.

ATP

Agteresch HJ, Dagnelie PC, Rietveld T, van den Berg JWO, Danser AHJ, and Wilson JHP. Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ATP in cancer patients. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.* 2000; 56:49-55.

Agteresch HJ, Dagnelie PC, van den Berg JWO, and Wilson JHP. Adenosine triphosphate, Established and potential clinical applications. *Drugs* 1999; 58:211-232.

Agteresch H, Dagnelie PC, van der Gaast A, and Wilson JHP: Beneficial effects of adenosine triphosphate on quality of life in patients with advanced lung cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Clin. Oncology* 1999;18:A2240.

Agteresch HJ, Dagnelie PC, van der Gaast A, Stijnen T, and Wilson JHP. Randomized clinical trial of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 2000; 92: 321-328. Original submission 9/25/02; Edited April 13, 2005

Agteresch HJ, Rietveld T, Kerkhofs LGM, van den Berg JWO, Wilson JHP, and Dagnelie PC. Beneficial effects of adenosine triphosphate on nutritional status in advanced lung cancer patients: A randomized clinical trial. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 2002; 20: 371-378.

Dagnelie PC and Agteresch HJ. Promising effects of adenosine triphosphate infusion on nutritional status and quality of life in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *Drug Development Research* 2003; 59:146-151.

Dietrich HH, Ellsworth ML, Sprague RS, and Dracy Jr. RG. Red blood cell regulation of microvascular tone through adenosine triphosphate. *Am. J. Physiol. Heart Circ. Physiol.* 2000; 278:H1294-H1298.

Forrester T, Harper AM, Mackenzie ET, Thompson EM. Effect of adenosine triphosphate and some derivatives on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. *J Physiol.* 1979; 296:343-355.

Gonzalez-Alonso J, Olsen DB, Saltin B. Erythrocyte and the regulation of human skeletal muscle blood flow and oxygen delivery. *Circ. Res.* 2002; 91:1046-1055.

Hashimoto M, Shinozuka K, Bjur RA, Westfall DP, Hattori K, and Masumura S.. The effects of age on the release of adenine nucleosides and nucleotides from rat caudal artery. *J. Physiol.* 1995; 489:841-848.

Haskell CM, Wong M, Williams A, and Lee LY. Phase I trial of extracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate in patients with advanced cancer. *Medicinal and Pediatric Oncology* 1996; 27:165-173.

Jatoi A, and Loprinzi CL. Adenosine triphosphate: Does it help cancer patients "get bigger and stronger"? *J. Clin. Oncol.* 2002; 20:362-363.

Jordan AN, Jurca R, Abraham EH, Salikhova A, Mann JK, Morss GM, Church TS, Lucia A, Earnest CP: Effects of oral ATP supplementation on anaerobic power and muscular strength. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2004, 36(6):983-990.

Kichenin K, and Seman M. Chronic oral administration of ATP modulates nucleoside transport and purine metabolism in rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* 2000; 294:126-133.

Kichenin K, Decollogne S, Angignard, and Seman M. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 2000; 88:1962-1968

Kim MS, Lee J, Ha J, et al. ATP stimulates glucose transport through activation of P2 purinergic receptors in C2C12 skeletal muscle cells. *Arch Biochem Biophys.* 2002;401(2):205-214

Leij-Halfwerk S, Agretsch HJ, Sijens PE, and Dagnelie PC. Adenosine triphosphate infusion increases liver energy status in advanced cancer patients: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. *Hepatology* 2002; 35:421-424.

Rabini RA, Petrucci E, Stafolani R, Tesei M, Fumelli P, Pazzagli M, and Mazzanti L. Diabetes mellitus and subjects' ageing: a study on the ATP content and ATP-related enzyme activities in human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Clin. Invest.* 1997; 27:327-332.

Rapaport E, and Fontaine J: Anticancer activities of adenine nucleotides in mice are mediated through expansion of erythrocyte ATP pools. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 1989; 86:1662-1666

Rosenmeier JB, Hansen J, Gonzalez-Alonso J. Circulating ATP-induced vasodilatation overrides sympathetic vasoconstrictor activity in human skeletal muscle. *J. Physiol.* 2004; 558:351-365.

Shinozuka K, Hashimoto M, Kwon YM, Fukuda M, Tamashiro A, Kagota S, Yamaguchi Y, Masumura S, and Kunitomo M: Possible participation of ATP in changes of blood pressure in SHR and old rats. *Jpn. Heart J.* 1998; 39:535-537.

Sprague RS, Ellsworth ML, Stephenson AH, and Lonigro AG. ATP: the red blood cell link to NO and local control of the pulmonary circulation. *Am. J. Physiol. Heart Circ. Physiol.* 1996; 271:H2717-H2722.

Van Aken H, Puchstein C, Fitch W, Graham DI. Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension. *Br J Anaesth.* 1984 Dec;56(12):1409-16.

Kichenin K, Decollogne S, Angignard J, Seman M, Cardiovascular and pulmonary response to oral administration of ATP in rabbits. *J Appl Physiol.* 2000 Jun;33(6):1962-8.

US patent 5,049,372. US patent 5,227,371.

Ellsworth ML, Forrester T, Elias CG, Dietrich HH. The erythrocyte as a regulator of vascular tone. *Am J Physiol* 1995 Dec;269 (6 Pt 2):H2155-61.

Williams M., and Bhagwat SS. P2 Purinoceptors: a family of novel therapeutic targets. *Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry* 1996; 31:21-30

L. A. C. Machado, S. J. Kamper, D. Herbert, C. G. Maher, J. H. McAuley. Analgesic effects of treatments for non-specific low back pain: a meta-analysis of placebo-controlled randomized trials. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* May 1, 2009 vol. 48 no. 5 520-527

BETA ALANINA

Hobson, R.M.; Saunders, B.; Ball, G.; Harris, R.C.; Sale, C. Effects of β -alanine supplementation on exercise performance: A meta-analysis. *Amino Acids* **2012**, doi:10.1007/s00726-011-1200-z.

Sale, C.; Saunders, B.; Harris, R.C. Effect of beta-alanine supplementation on muscle carnosine concentrations and exercise performance. *Amino Acids* **2010**, 39, 321-333.

Stout, J.R.; Graves, B.S.; Smith, A.E.; Hartman, M.J.; Cramer, J.T.; Beck, T.W.; Harris, R.C. The effect of beta-alanine supplementation on neuromuscular fatigue in elderly (55-92 Years): A double-blind randomized study. *J. Int. Soc. Sports Nutr.* **2008**, 5, doi:10.1186/1550-2783-5-21.

Suzuki, Y.; Osamu, I.; Mukai, N.; Takahashi, H.; Takamatsu, K. High level of skeletal muscle carnosine contributes to the latter half of exercise performance during 30-s maximal cycle ergometer sprinting. *Jpn. J. Physiol.* **2002**, 52, 199-205.

Tiedje, K.E.; Stevens, K.; Barnes, S.; Weaver, D.F. β -Alanine as a small molecule neurotransmitter. *Neurochem. Int.* **2010**, 57, 177-188.

Sterlingwerff, T.; Decombaz, J.; Harris, R.C.; Boesch, C. Optimizing human *in vivo* dosing and delivery of β -alanine supplements for muscle carnosine synthesis. *Amino Acids* **2012**, doi:10.1007/s00726-012-1245-7.

Harris, R.C.; Wise, J.A.; Price, K.A.; Kim, H.J.; Kim, C.K.; Sale, C. Determinants of muscle carnosine content. *Amino Acids* **2012**, 43, 5-12.

Derave, W.; Özdemir, M.S.; Harris, R.C.; Pottier, A.; Reyngoudt, H.; Koppo, K.; Wise, J.A.; Achten, E. β -Alanine supplementation augments muscle carnosine content and attenuates fatigue during repeated isokinetic contraction bouts in trained sprinters. *J. Appl. Physiol.* **2007**, *103*, 1736–1743.

Harris, R.C.; Tallon, M.J.; Dunnett, M.; Boobis, L.; Coakley, J.; Kim, H.J.; Fallowfield, J.L.; Hill, C.A.; Sale, C.; Wise, J.A. The absorption of orally supplied β -alanine and its effect on muscle carnosine synthesis in human vastus lateralis. *Amino Acids* **2006**, *30*, 279–289.

Hoffman, J.; Ratames, N.A.; Ross, R.; Kang, J.; Magrell, J.; Neese, K.; Faigenbaum, A.D.; Wise, J.A. β -Alanine and the hormonal response to exercise. *Int. J. Sports Med.* **2008**, *29*, 952–958.

Sahlin, K.; Harris, R.C.; Nylin, B. Lactate content and pH in muscle samples obtained after dynamic exercise. *Pflügers Arch.* **1976**, *367*, 143–149.

Harris, R.C. Muscle carnosine elevation with supplementation and training, and the effects of elevation on exercise performance. Presented at the 2nd Annual International Society of Sports Nutrition Conference, New Orleans, LA, USA, 16–18 June 2005; pp. 39–40.

Zoeller, R.F.; Stout, J.R.; O’Kroy, J.A.; Torok, D.J.; Mielke, M. Effects of 28 days of beta-alanine and creatine monohydrate supplementation on anaerobic power, ventilatory and lactate thresholds, and time to exhaustion. *Amino Acids* **2007**, *33*, 505–510.

Hill, C.A.; Harris, R.C.; Kim, H.J.; Harris, B.D.; Sale, C.; Boobis, L.H.; Kim, C.K.; Wise, J.A. Influence of β -alanine supplementation on skeletal muscle carnosine concentrations and high intensity cycling capacity. *Amino Acids* **2007**, *32*, 225–233.

Bellinger, P.M.; Howe, S.T.; Shing, C.M.; Fell, J.W. The effect of combined β -alanine and NaHCO₃ supplementation on cycling performance. *Med. Sci. Sports Exerc.* **2012**, in press.

Spradley, B.D.; Crowley, K.R.; Tai, C.Y.; Kendall, K.L.; Fukuda, D.H.; Esposito, E.N.; Moon, S.E.; Moon, J.R. Ingesting a pre-workout supplement containing caffeine, B-vitamins, amino acids, creatine, and beta-alanine before exercise delays fatigue while improving reaction time and muscular endurance. *Nutr. Metab.* **2012**, *9*, doi:10.1186/1743-7075-9-28.

BETAINA

Konstantinova SV, et al. Divergent associations of plasma choline and betaine with components of metabolic syndrome in middle age and elderly men and women. *J Nutr* 2008; May; 138(%);914-20;

Agostoni C, et al. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to betaine and contribution to normal homocysteine metabolism. *EFSA Journal* 2011; 9(4):2052

Pryor JL, et al. Effect of betaine supplementation on cycling sprint performance. *J int Soc Sport Nutr* 2012; Apr 3;9(1):12;

Apicella JM, et al. Betaine supplementation enhances anabolic endocrine and Akt signaling in response to acute bouts of exercise, *Eur J Appl Physiol* 2013; Mar; 113(3):793-802;

Cholewa JM, et al. Effects of betaine on body composition, performance and homocysteine thiolactone. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr* 2013; Aug22;10(1):39.

Del Favero S, et al. Creatine but not betaine supplementation increases muscle phosphorylcreatine content and strength performance. *Amino acids* 2012 Jun;42(6); 2299-305.

Armstrong LE, et al. Influence of betaine consumption on strenuous running and sprinting in a hot environment. *J Strength Cond Res* 2008; May; 22(3):851-60

Hoffman JR, et al. Effect of 15 days of betaine ingestion on concentric and eccentric force outputs during isokinetic exercise. *J Strength Cond Res* 2011; Aug;25(8):2235-41.

BICARBONATO DI SODIO

Nomenclature of Inorganic chemistry – IUPAC Recommendations 2005 – old.iupac.org.

CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, CRC Press 2010

Bicarbonato di sodio in Tesoro del Nuovo Soggettario, BNCF, marzo 2013

Usi alternativi del bicarbonato di sodio – babygreen.it

Sodium bicarbonate supplementation improved MAOD but is not correlated with 200- and 400-m running performance: a double-blind, crossover, and placebo-controlled study – Brisola GM, Miyagi WE, da Silva HS, Zagatto AM – *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* 2015 Sep; 40(9):931-7 doi: 10.1139/apnm-2015-0036. Epub 2015 May 12

Sodium bicarbonate intake improves high-intensity intermittent exercise performance in trained young men – Peter Krstrup, Georgis Ermidis, and Magni Mohr – *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2015; 12: 25 . Published online 2015 Jun 4 doi: 10.1186/s12970-015-0087-6

CAFFEINA

- Davis JK, Green JM Caffeine and anaerobic performance: ergogenic value and mechanisms of action. *Sports Med.* 2009;39(10):813-32
- R set al Caffeine Affects Time to Exhaustion and Substrate Oxidation during Cycling at Maximal Lactate Steady State *Nutrients.* 2015 Jul; 7(7): 5254–5264
- Desbrow B, et al The effects of different doses of caffeine on endurance cycling time trial performance. *J Sports Sci.* 2012;30(2):115-20.
- Doherty M et al Caffeine lowers perceptual response and increases power output during high-intensity cycling. *J Sports Sci.* 2004 Jul;22(7):637-43.
- Doherty M, Smith PM. Effects of caffeine ingestion on rating of perceived exertion during and after exercise: a meta-analysis. *Scand J Med Sci Sports.* 2005 Apr;15(2):69-78
- Duncan MJ et al Effect of caffeine ingestion on torque and muscle activity during resistance exercise in men. *Muscle Nerve.* 2014 Oct;50(4):523-7
- Ganio MS Effect of caffeine on sport-specific endurance performance: a systematic review. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2009 Jan;23(1):315-24.
- Girard O Repeated-sprint ability - part I: factors contributing to fatigue. *Sports Med.* 2011 Aug 1;41(8):673-94. Glaister M, et al Caffeine and sprinting performance: dose responses and efficacy. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2012
- Glaister M, et al Caffeine supplementation and peak anaerobic power output. *Eur J Sport Sci.* 2015;15(5):400-6
- Green JM et al Effects of caffeine on repetitions to failure and ratings of perceived exertion during resistance training. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform.* 2007 Sep;2(3):250-9.
- Hursel R et al The effects of catechin rich teas and caffeine on energy expenditure and fat oxidation: a meta-analysis. *Obes Rev.* 2011 Jul;12(7):e573-81.
- Jenkins NT Ergogenic effects of low doses of caffeine on cycling performance. *J Sports Sci. Exerc Metab.* 2008 Jun;18(3):328-42
- Irwin C et al Caffeine withdrawal and high-intensity endurance cycling performance. *Int J Sport Nutr* 2011 Mar;29(5):509-15.
- Kalmar MJ Effects of caffeine on neuromuscular function. *Appl Physiol* (1985). 1999 Aug;87(2):801-8.
- Meyers Caffeine increases time to fatigue by maintaining force and not by altering firing rates during submaximal isometric contractions. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2005 Sep;99(3):1056-63.
- Moustakas D et al Guarana provides additional stimulation over caffeine alone in the planarian model. *PLoS One.* 2015; 10(4):
- Nehlig A Caffeine and the central nervous system: mechanisms of action, biochemical, metabolic and psychostimulant effects. *Brain Res Brain Res Rev.* 1992 May-Aug;17(2):139-70.
- Pontifex KJ,Wallman KE, Dawson BT, et al. Effects of caffeine on repeated sprint ability, reactive agility time, sleep and next day performance. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* 2010;50:455–464.
- Schneiker KT, Bishop D, Dawson B, et al. Effects of caffeine on prolonged
- Spruet LLExercise and sport performance with low doses of caffeine. *Sports Med.* 2014 Nov;44 Suppl 2:S175-84.
- Tarnopolsky M et al Caffeine potentiates low frequency skeletal muscle force in habitual and nonhabitual caffeine consumers. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2000 Nov;89(5):1719-24.
- Timmins TD et al Effect of caffeine ingestion on maximal voluntary contraction strength in upper- and lower-body muscle groups. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2014 Nov;28(11):3239-44.
- Trexler ET et al Effects of coffee and caffeine anhydrous on strength and sprint performance. *Eur J Sport Sci.* 2015 Sep 22:1-9.
- Van Soeren MH, Graham TE Effect of caffeine on metabolism, exercise endurance, and catecholamine responses after withdrawal.
- Warren GL et al Effect of caffeine ingestion on muscular strength and endurance: a meta-analysis. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2010 Jul;42(7):1375-87.
- Woolf K, Bidwell WK, Carlson AG: The effect of caffeine as an ergogenic aid in anaerobic exercise. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2008, 18: 412-429.
- Berne, RM. Cardiac nucleotides in hypoxia: possible role in regulation of coronary blood flow. *Am J Physiol.* 1963, 204, 317-322.
- Higdon J. et al (2006). Coffee and health: a review of recent human research. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 46(2):101-23
- Fredholm B. et al (1999). Actions of caffeine in the brain with special reference to factors that contribute to its widespread use. *Pharmacological Review* 51,1:83-133
- Sports Medicine: August 1994, Volume 18, Issue 2, pp 109-125
- Exercise Physiology: Nutrition, Energy, and Human Performance (Di William D. McArdle, Frank I. Katch, Victor L. Katch)
- Caffeine Ingestion and Performance of a 1,500-Metre Swim; Brian Robert MacIntosh, Bridget Margarette Wright, *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1995, 20(2): 168-177, 10.1139/h95-012 –

1. Abian-Vicen J, Puente C, Salinero JJ, et al. A caffeinated energy drink improves jump performance in adolescent basketball players. *Amino Acids*. 2014;46(5):1333-1341.
2. Cabañes A, Salinero JJ, Del Coso J. La ingestión de una bebida energética con cafeína mejora la fuerza-resistencia y el rendimiento en escalada deportiva. *Archivos de Medicina del Deporte*. 2013;30(4):215-220.
3. Del Coso J, Munoz-Fernandez VE, Munoz G, et al. Effects of a caffeine-containing energy drink on simulated soccer performance. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(2):e31380.
4. Del Coso J, Perez-Lopez A, Abian-Vicen J, Salinero JJ, Lara B, Valades D. Caffeine-Containing Energy Drink Enhances Physical Performance in Male Volleyball Players. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform*. 2014.
5. Del Coso J, Portillo J, Munoz G, Abian-Vicen J, Gonzalez-Millan C, Munoz-Guerra J. Caffeine-containing energy drink improves sprint performance during an international rugby sevens competition. *Amino Acids*. 2013;44(6):1511-1519.
6. Del Coso J, Ramirez JA, Munoz G, et al. Caffeine-containing energy drink improves physical performance of elite rugby players during a simulated match. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*. 2013;38(4):368-374.
7. Del Coso J, Salinero JJ, Gonzalez-Millan C, Abian-Vicen J, Perez-Gonzalez B. Dose response effects of a caffeine-containing energy drink on muscle performance: a repeated measures design. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2012;9(1):21.
8. Gallo-Salazar C, Areces F, Abian-Vicen J, et al. Caffeinated Energy Drinks Enhance Physical Performance in Elite Junior Tennis Players. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform*. 2014.
9. Lara B, Gonzalez-Millan C, Salinero JJ, et al. Caffeine-containing energy drink improves physical performance in female soccer players. *Amino Acids*. 2014;46(5):1385-1392.
10. Perez-Lopez A, Salinero JJ, Abian-Vicen J, et al. Caffeinated Energy Drinks Improve Volleyball Performance in Elite Female Players. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2014.

CARNITINA

- Amat di San Filippo C, *et al* Cardiomyopathy and carnitine deficiency . *Mol Genet Metab*. (2008)
- Ando S, *et al* Enhancement of learning capacity and cholinergic synaptic function by carnitine in aging rats . *J Neurosci Res*. (2001)
- Bach A Carnitine biosynthesis in mammals . *Reprod Nutr Dev*. (1982)
- Barnett C, *et al* Effect of L-carnitine supplementation on muscle and blood carnitine content and lactate accumulation during high-intensity sprint cycling . *Int J Sport Nutr*. (1994)
- Bartlett K, Eaton S Mitochondrial beta-oxidation . *Eur J Biochem*. (2004)
- Beckman KB, Ames BN The free radical theory of aging matures . *Physiol Rev*. (1998)
- Bloomer RJ, Smith WA Oxidative stress in response to aerobic and anaerobic power testing: influence of exercise training and carnitine supplementation . *Res Sports Med*. (2009)
- Bloomer RJ, Smith WA, Fisher-Wellman KH Glycine propionyl-L-carnitine increases plasma nitrate/nitrite in resistance trained men . *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. (2007)
- Bloomer RJ, Tschume LC, Smith WA Glycine propionyl-L-carnitine modulates lipid peroxidation and nitric oxide in human subjects . *Int J Vitam Nutr Res*. (2009)
- Bloomer RJ, *et al* Comparison of pre-workout nitric oxide stimulating dietary supplements on skeletal muscle oxygen saturation, blood nitrate/nitrite, lipid peroxidation, and upper body exercise performance in resistance trained men . *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. (2010)
- Bommer J Saving erythropoietin by administering L-carnitine . *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. (1999)
- Brandsch C, Eder K Effect of L-carnitine on weight loss and body composition of rats fed a hypocaloric diet . *Ann Nutr Metab*. (2002)
- Brass EP Carnitine and sports medicine: use or abuse . *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (2004)
- Brass EP Pharmacokinetic considerations for the therapeutic use of carnitine in hemodialysis patients . *Clin Ther*. (1995)
- Brass EP Supplemental carnitine and exercise . *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2000)
- Bremer J Carnitine--metabolism and functions . *Physiol Rev*. (1983)
- Brevetti G, Diehm C, Lambert D European multicenter study on propionyl-L-carnitine in intermittent claudication . *J Am Coll Cardiol*. (1999)
- Brevetti G, *et al* A new therapeutic proposal for intermittent claudication. Propionyl-L-carnitine: new indications concerning mechanism of action . *Minerva Cardioangiol*. (1998)
- Brevetti G, *et al* Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine on quality of life in intermittent claudication . *Am J Cardiol*. (1997)
- Brevetti G, *et al* Superiority of L-propionylcarnitine vs L-carnitine in improving walking capacity in patients with peripheral vascular disease: an acute, intravenous, double-blind, cross-over study . *Eur Heart J*. (1992)
- Broad EM, Maughan RJ, Galloway SD Carbohydrate, protein, and fat metabolism during exercise after oral carnitine supplementation in humans . *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2008)
- Broad EM, Maughan RJ, Galloway SD Effects of four weeks L-carnitine L-tartrate ingestion on substrate utilization during prolonged exercise . *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2005)

Cao Y, *et al* Comparison of pharmacokinetics of L-carnitine, acetyl-L-carnitine and propionyl-L-carnitine after single oral administration of L-carnitine in healthy volunteers . *Clin Invest Med*. (2009)

Capaldo B, *et al* Carnitine improves peripheral glucose disposal in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients . *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. (1991)

Carroll JK, *et al* Pharmacologic treatment of cancer-related fatigue . *Oncologist*. (2007)

Carnitine L-Tartrate Supplementation for Powerlifters, Debusk R (2002) Carnitine (L-Carnitine). Retrieved: January 2, 2009).

Cederblad G, Svenningsen N Plasma carnitine and breast milk carnitine intake in premature infants . *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. (1986)

Cha YS, *et al* Effects of carnitine coingested caffeine on carnitine metabolism and endurance capacity in athletes . *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)*. (2001)

Chapela SP, *et al* Involvement of L-carnitine in cellular metabolism: beyond Acyl-CoA transport . *Mini Rev Med Chem*. (2009)

Chen Y, *et al* L-Carnitine supplementation for adults with end-stage kidney disease requiring maintenance hemodialysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis . *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2014)

Christensen QH, Cronan JE Lipoic acid synthesis: a new family of octanoyltransferases generally annotated as lipoate protein ligases . *Biochemistry*. (2010)

Colombani P, *et al* Effects of L-carnitine supplementation on physical performance and energy metabolism of endurance-trained athletes: a double-blind crossover field study . *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol*. (1996)

Cruciani RA, *et al* L-carnitine supplementation for the treatment of fatigue and depressed mood in cancer patients with carnitine deficiency: a preliminary analysis . *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (2004)

Decombaz J, *et al* Effect of L-carnitine on submaximal exercise metabolism after depletion of muscle glycogen . *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (1993)

Eder K, *et al* Free and total carnitine concentrations in pig plasma after oral ingestion of various L-carnitine compounds . *Int J Vitam Nutr Res*. (2005)

Evans A Dialysis-related carnitine disorder and levocarnitine pharmacology . *Am J Kidney Dis*. (2003)

Evans AM, Fornasini G Pharmacokinetics of L-carnitine . *Clin Pharmacokinet*. (2003)

Fannin SW, *et al* Aging selectively decreases oxidative capacity in rat heart interfibrillar mitochondria . *Arch Biochem Biophys*. (1999)

Fisher JS, *et al* Activation of AMP kinase enhances sensitivity of muscle glucose transport to insulin . *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. (2002)

Flanagan JL, *et al* Role of carnitine in disease . *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. (2010)

Galloway SD, Craig TP, Cleland SJ Effects of oral L-carnitine supplementation on insulin sensitivity indices in response to glucose feeding in lean and overweight/obese males . *Amino Acids*. (2011)

González-Ortiz M, *et al* Effect of oral L-carnitine administration on insulin sensitivity and lipid profile in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients . *Ann Nutr Metab*. (2008)

Gorostiaga EM, Maurer CA, Eclache JP Decrease in respiratory quotient during exercise following L-carnitine supplementation . *Int J Sports Med*. (1989)

Gottfries CG Pharmacological treatment strategies in Alzheimer type dementia . *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. (1990)

Gramignano G, *et al* Efficacy of l-carnitine administration on fatigue, nutritional status, oxidative stress, and related quality of life in 12 advanced cancer patients undergoing anticancer therapy . *Nutrition*. (2006)

Hakkou F, Jaouen C, Iraki L A comparative study of cyproheptadine and DL carnitine on psychomotor performance and memory in healthy volunteers . *Fundam Clin Pharmacol*. (1990)

Handa RK, *et al* Glucose transporters and glucose utilization in rat brain after acute ethanol administration . *Metab Brain Dis*. (2000)

Harris RC, Söderlund K, Hultman E Elevation of creatine in resting and exercised muscle of normal subjects by creatine supplementation . *Clin Sci (Lond)*. (1992)

Hiatt WR, *et al* Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine on a background of monitored exercise in patients with claudication secondary to peripheral artery disease . *J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev*. (2011)

Hiatt WR, *et al* Propionyl-L-carnitine improves exercise performance and functional status in patients with claudication . *Am J Med*. (2001)

Ho JY, *et al* L-Carnitine l-tartrate supplementation favorably affects biochemical markers of recovery from physical exertion in middle-aged men and women . *Metabolism*. (2010)

Hu ML, Ng HP, Shih MK Hemolytic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone in vitro . *Life Sci*. (1997)

Huot JM, *et al* Effects of L-carnitine supplementation in maintenance hemodialysis patients: a systematic review . *J Am Soc Nephrol*. (2002)

Jacobs PL, Goldstein ER Long-term glycine propionyl-l-carnitine supplementation and paradoxical effects on repeated anaerobic sprint performance . *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. (2010)

Jacobs PL, *et al* Glycine propionyl-L-carnitine produces enhanced anaerobic work capacity with reduced lactate accumulation in resistance trained males . *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. (2009)

Jogl G, Hsiao YS, Tong L Structure and function of carnitine acyltransferases . *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (2004)

Karanth J, Jeevaratnam K Effect of carnitine supplementation on mitochondrial enzymes in liver and skeletal muscle of rat after dietary lipid manipulation and physical activity . *Indian J Exp Biol.* (2010)

Karlic H, Lohninger A Supplementation of L-carnitine in athletes: does it make sense . *Nutrition.* (2004)

Kates AM, *et al* Impact of aging on substrate metabolism by the human heart . *J Am Coll Cardiol.* (2003)

Keller U, *et al* Carnitine status of pregnant women: effect of carnitine supplementation and correlation between iron status and plasma carnitine concentration . *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (2009)

Kraemer WJ, Volek JS, Dunn-Lewis C L-carnitine supplementation: influence upon physiological function . *Curr Sports Med Rep.* (2008)

Kraemer WJ, *et al* The effects of L-carnitine L-tartrate supplementation on hormonal responses to resistance exercise and recovery . *J Strength Cond Res.* (2003)

Krajcovicová-Kudláčková M, *et al* Correlation of carnitine levels to methionine and lysine intake . *Physiol Res.* (2000)

Lahjouji K, Mitchell GA, Qureshi IA Carnitine transport by organic cation transporters and systemic carnitine deficiency . *Mol Genet Metab.* (2001)

Laviano A, *et al* Antimyopathic effects of carnitine and nicotine . *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2006)

Lesnfsky EJ, Hoppel CL Oxidative phosphorylation and aging . *Ageing Res Rev.* (2006)

Lohninger A, *et al* Relationship between carnitine, fatty acids and insulin resistance . *Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch.* (2009)

Lombard KA, *et al* Carnitine status of lactoovo vegetarians and strict vegetarian adults and children . *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1989)

Malaguarnera M, *et al* L-carnitine supplementation to diet: a new tool in treatment of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis--a randomized and controlled clinical trial . *Am J Gastroenterol.* (2010)

Malaguarnera M, *et al* L-Carnitine treatment reduces severity of physical and mental fatigue and increases cognitive functions in centenarians: a randomized and controlled clinical trial . *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2007)

Malaguarnera M.; Pistone G.; Recepto G.; Rapisarda R.; Tomasello F.B.; Motta M.; Maugeri D Serum Carnitine Levels in Centenarians . *Clinical Drug Investigation.* (1999)

McMillin JB, *et al* Mitochondrial metabolism and substrate competition in the aging Fischer rat heart . *Cardiovasc Res.* (1993)

Melton SA, *et al* L-carnitine supplementation does not promote weight loss in ovariectomized rats despite endurance exercise . *Int J Vitam Nutr Res.* (2005)

Mingorance C, *et al* Critical update for the clinical use of L-carnitine analogs in cardiometabolic disorders . *Vasc Health Risk Manag.* (2011)

Molfino A, *et al* Caloric restriction and L-carnitine administration improves insulin sensitivity in patients with impaired glucose metabolism . *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* (2010)

Moradi M, *et al* Safety and efficacy of clomiphene citrate and L-carnitine in idiopathic male infertility: a comparative study . *Urol J.* (2010)

Nalecz KA, *et al* Carnitine: transport and physiological functions in the brain . *Mol Aspects Med.* (2004)

Niort G, *et al* Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on human erythrocytes redox metabolism: inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in vivo and in vitro . *J Steroid Biochem.* (1985)

Noland RC, *et al* Carnitine insufficiency caused by aging and overnutrition compromises mitochondrial performance and metabolic control . *J Biol Chem.* (2009)

Okada T, *et al* Mechanisms underlying fatigue: a voxel-based morphometric study of chronic fatigue syndrome . *BMC Neurol.* (2004)

Pekala J, *et al* L-carnitine--metabolic functions and meaning in humans life . *Curr Drug Metab.* (2011)

Pistone G, *et al* Levocarnitine administration in elderly subjects with rapid muscle fatigue: effect on body composition, lipid profile and fatigue . *Drugs Aging.* (2003)

Rai G, *et al* Double-blind, placebo controlled study of acetyl-L-carnitine in patients with Alzheimer's dementia . *Curr Med Res Opin.* (1990)

Rășanu T, *et al* Carnitine deficiency . *Rom J Morphol Embryol.* (2012)

Rebouche CJ Quantitative estimation of absorption and degradation of a carnitine supplement by human adults . *Metabolism.* (1991)

Rebouche CJ, Engel AG Carnitine metabolism and deficiency syndromes . *Mayo Clin Proc.* (1983)

Rebouche CJ, Seim H Carnitine metabolism and its regulation in microorganisms and mammals . *Annu Rev Nutr.* (1998)

Rizzon P, *et al* High doses of L-carnitine in acute myocardial infarction: metabolic and antiarrhythmic effects . *Eur Heart J.* (1989)

Robles-Valdes C, McGarry JD, Foster DW Maternal-fetal carnitine relationship and neonatal ketosis in the rat . *J Biol Chem.* (1976)

Rubin MR, *et al* Safety measures of L-carnitine L-tartrate supplementation in healthy men . *J Strength Cond Res.* (2001)

Sachan DS, Hongu N Increases in VO₂max and metabolic markers of fat oxidation by caffeine, carnitine, and choline supplementation in rats . *J Nutr Biochem.* (2000)

Safarinejad MR, Hosseini SY, Kolahi AA Comparison of vitamin E and propionyl-L-carnitine, separately or in combination, in patients with early chronic Peyronie's disease: a double-blind, placebo controlled, randomized study . *J Urol*. (2007)

Sano M, *et al* Double-blind parallel design pilot study of acetyl levocarnitine in patients with Alzheimer's disease . *Arch Neurol*. (1992)

Sharman EH, *et al* Reversal of biochemical and behavioral parameters of brain aging by melatonin and acetyl L-carnitine . *Brain Res*. (2002)

Smith WA, *et al* Effect of glycine propionyl-L-carnitine on aerobic and anaerobic exercise performance . *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2008)

Spasov AA, *et al* Effects of L-, D-, and DL-carnitine on morphometric parameters of skeletal muscle and exercise performance of laboratory animals receiving carnitine-deficient diet.. *Bull Exp Biol Med*. (2006)

Spiering BA, *et al* Effects of L-carnitine L-tartrate supplementation on muscle oxygenation responses to resistance exercise . *J Strength Cond Res*. (2008)

Spiering BA, *et al* Responses of criterion variables to different supplemental doses of L-carnitine L-tartrate . *J Strength Cond Res*. (2007)

Stuessi C, *et al* L-Carnitine and the recovery from exhaustive endurance exercise: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial . *Eur J Appl Physiol*. (2005)

Sugino T, *et al* Effects of Citric Acid and L-Carnitine on Physical Fatigue . *J Clin Biochem Nutr*. (2007)

Suskind DL Nutritional deficiencies during normal growth . *Pediatr Clin North Am*. (2009)

Sweeney JD, Arduini A L-carnitine and its possible role in red cell and platelet storage . *Transfus Med Rev*. (2004)

The effects of L-carnitine L-tartrate supplementation on hormonal responses to resistance exercise and recovery; *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17(3):455–62.

Tein I Carnitine transport: pathophysiology and metabolism of known molecular defects . *J Inherit Metab Dis*. (2003)

Villani RG, *et al* L-Carnitine supplementation combined with aerobic training does not promote weight loss in moderately obese women . *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2000)

Volek JS, *et al* Effects of carnitine supplementation on flow-mediated dilation and vascular inflammatory responses to a high-fat meal in healthy young adults . *Am J Cardiol*. (2008)

Volek JS, *et al* L-Carnitine L-tartrate supplementation favorably affects markers of recovery from exercise stress . *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. (2002)

Vukovich MD, Costill DL, Fink WJ Carnitine supplementation: effect on muscle carnitine and glycogen content during exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (1994)

Wall BT, *et al* Chronic oral ingestion of L-carnitine and carbohydrate increases muscle carnitine content and alters muscle fuel metabolism during exercise in humans . *J Physiol*. (2011)

Yeun JY, *et al* C-Reactive protein predicts all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in hemodialysis patients . *Am J Kidney Dis*. (2000)

Zhang L, *et al* Role of fatty acid uptake and fatty acid beta-oxidation in mediating insulin resistance in heart and skeletal muscle . *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (2010)

Crayhon R. The carnitine miracle. M. Evans and Company Inc. New York, 1999.

Goa KL, Brogden A. L-Carnitine, a preliminary review of its pharmacokinetics, and its therapeutic use in ischaemic cardiac disease and primary and secondary carnitine deficiencies in relationship to its role in fatty acid metabolism. *Drugs* 1987;34:1-24

CARNOSINA

Antonini FM, Petruzzi E, Pinzani P, *et al*. The meat in the diet of aged subjects and the antioxidant effects of carnosine. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl* 2002; 8: 7–14

Baguet A, Reyngoudt H, Pottier A, *et al*. Carnosine loading and washout in human skeletal muscles. *J Appl Physiol* 2009; 106 (3): 837–42

Baguet A, Bourgois J, Vanhee L, Achten E, Derave W. Important role of muscle carnosine in rowing performance. *J Appl Physiol* 2010 Oct;109(4):1096-101.

Bakardjiev A, Bauer K. Transport of beta-alanine and biosynthesis of carnosine by skeletal muscle cells in primary culture. *Eur J Biochem* 1994; 225 (2): 617–23

Baumann L, Ingvaldsen T. Concerning histidine and carnosine. The synthesis of carnosine. *J Biol Chem* 1918; 35: 263–76

Begum G, Cunliffe A, Leveritt M. Physiological role of carnosine in contracting muscle. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 2005; 15 (5): 493–514

Bhardwaj RK, Herrera-Ruiz D, Eltoukhy N, *et al*. The functional evaluation of human peptide/histidine transporter 1 (hPHT1) in transiently transfected COS-7 cells. *Eur J Pharm Sci* 2006; 27 (5): 533–42

Bishop D, Edge J, Davis C, *et al*. Induced metabolic alkalosis affects muscle metabolism and repeated-sprint ability. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2004; 36 (5): 807–13

Boldyrev AA. Carnosine and oxidative stress in cells and tissues. New York: Nova Science Publishers, 2007

Boldyrev AA. Carnosine: new concept for the function of an old molecule. *Biochemistry (Mosc)*. 2012 Apr;77(4):313–26.

Brown BE, Kim CH, Torpy FR, Bursill CA, McRobb LS, Heather AK, Davies MJ, van Reyk DM. Supplementation with carnosine decreases plasma triglycerides and modulates atherosclerotic plaque composition in diabetic apo E(-/-) mice. *Atherosclerosis*. 2014 Feb;232(2):403–9.

Cain DF, Infante AA, Davies RE. Chemistry of muscle contraction: adenosine triphosphate and phosphorylcreatine as energy supplies for single contractions of working muscle. *Nature* 1962; 196: 214–7

Clarkson PM. Nutrition for improved sports performance: current issues on ergogenic aids. *Sports Med* 1996; 21 (6): 393–401

Derave W, Ozdemir MS, Harris RC, et al. Beta-alanine supplementation augments muscle carnosine content and attenuates fatigue during repeated isokinetic contraction bouts in trained sprinters. *J Appl Physiol* 2007; 103 (5): 1736–43

Drozak J, Veiga-da-Cunha M, Vertommen D, et al. Molecular identification of carnosine synthase as ATP-grasp domain containing protein 1 (ATPGD1). *J Biol Chem Epub* 2010 Jan; 22

Dunnett M, Harris RC, Dunnett CE, et al. Plasma carnosine concentration: diurnal variation and effects of age, exercise and muscle damage. *Equine Vet J Suppl* 2002 (34): 283–7

Harris RC, Dunnett M, Greenhaff PL. Carnosine and taurine contents in individual fibres of human vastus lateralis muscle. *J Sports Sci* 1998; 16 (7): 639–43

Harris RC, Jones G, Hill CA, et al. The carnosine content of V lateralis in vegetarians and omnivores [abstract]. *FASEB J* 2007; 21 (6): A944

Harris RC, Tallon MJ, Dunnett M, et al. The absorption of orally supplied beta-alanine and its effect on muscle carnosine synthesis in human vastus lateralis. *Amino Acids* 2006; 30 (3): 279–89

Hill CA, Harris RC, Kim HJ, et al. Influence of betaalanine supplementation on skeletal muscle carnosine concentrations and high intensity cycling capacity. *Amino Acids* 2007; 32 (2): 225–33

Hipkiss AR, Brownson C, Bertani MF, et al. Reaction of carnosine with aged proteins: another protective process? *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2002; 959: 285–94

Hipkiss AR, Michaelis J, Syrris P. Non-enzymatic glycosylation of the dipeptide L-carnosine, a potential antiprotein-cross-linking agent. *FEBS Lett* 1995; 371 (1): 81–5

Hipkiss AR. Glycation, ageing and carnosine: are carnivorous diets beneficial? *Mech Ageing Dev* 2005; 126 (10): 1034–9

Hirakoba K. Buffering capacity in human skeletal muscle: a brief review. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Computer Science and Systems Engineering Kyushu Institute of Technology (Human Sciences)* 1999; 12: 1–21

Hultman E, Sahlin K. Acid-base balance during exercise. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1980; 8: 41–128

Janssen B, Hohenadel D, Brinkkoetter P, et al. Carnosine as a protective factor in diabetic nephropathy: association with a leucine repeat of the carnosinase gene CNDP1. *Diabetes* 2005; 54 (8): 2320–7

Kamal MA, Jiang H, Hu Y, et al. Influence of genetic knockout of Pept2 on the in vivo disposition of endogenous and exogenous carnosine in wild-type and Pept2 null mice. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 2009; 296 (4): R986–91

Komi PV, Karlsson J. Skeletal muscle fibre types, enzyme activities and physical performance in young males and females. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1978; 103 (2): 210–8

Kresta JY, Oliver JM, Jagim AR, Fluckey J, Riechman S, Kelly K, Meininger C, Mertens-Talcott SU, Rasmussen C, Kreider RB. Effects of 28 days of beta-alanine and creatine supplementation on muscle carnosine, body composition and exercise performance in recreationally active females. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2014 Nov 30;11(1):55.

Nagai K, Nijima A, Yamano T, et al. Possible role of L-carnosine in the regulation of blood glucose through controlling autonomic nerves. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood)* 2003; 228 (10): 1138–45

Nakagawa K, Ueno A, Nishikawa Y. Interactions between carnosine and captopril on free radical scavenging activity and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in vitro. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 2006; 126 (1): 37–42 [CrossRef](#)

Pan JW, Hamm JR, Rothman DL, et al. Intracellular pH in human skeletal muscle by 1H NMR. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1988; 85 (21): 7836–9

Parkhouse WS, McKenzie DC. Possible contribution of skeletal muscle buffers to enhanced anaerobic performance: a brief review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1984; 16 (4): 328–38

Pavlov AR, Revina AA, Dupin AM, et al. The mechanism of interaction of carnosine with superoxide radicals in water solutions. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1993; 1157 (3): 304–12

Penafiel R, Ruzafa C, Monserrat F, et al. Gender-related differences in carnosine, anserine and lysine content of murine skeletal muscle. *Amino Acids* 2004; 26 (1): 53–8

Ponte J, Harris RC, Hill CA, et al. Effect of 14 and 28 days β -alanine supplementation on isometric endurance of the knee extensors (abstract). *J Sports Sci* 2006; 25: 344

Quinn PJ, Boldyrev AA, Formazuyk VE. Carnosine: its properties, functions and potential therapeutic applications. *Mol Aspects Med* 1992; 13 (5): 379–444

Ririe DG, Roberts PR, Shouse MN, et al. Vasodilatory actions of the dietary peptide carnosine. *Nutrition* 2000; 16 (3): 168–72

Sale C, Artioli GG, Gualano B, Saunders B, Hobson RM, Harris RC. Carnosine: from exercise performance to health. *Amino Acids*. 2013 Jun;44(6):1477-91

Sauerhofer S, Yuan G, Braun GS, et al. L-Carnosine, a substrate of carnosinase-1, influences glucose metabolism. *Diabetes* 2007; 56 (10): 2425–32

Shen Y, Hu WW, Fan YY, et al. Carnosine protects against NMDA-induced neurotoxicity in differentiated rat PC12 cells through carnosine-histidine-histamine pathway and H (1)/H (3) receptors. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2007 Mar 1; 73 (5): 709–17

Simoneau JA, Bouchard C. Human variation in skeletal muscle fiber-type proportion and enzyme activities. *Am J Physiol* 1989; 257 (4Pt1): E567–72

Stout JR, Cramer JT, Zoeller RF, et al. Effects of betaalanine supplementation on the onset of neuromuscular fatigue and ventilatory threshold in women. *Amino Acids* 2007; 32 (3): 381–6

Stuerenburg HJ. The roles of carnosine in aging of skeletal muscle and in neuromuscular diseases. *Biochemistry (Mosc)* 2000; 65 (7): 862–5

Suzuki Y, Ito O, Takahashi H, et al. The effect of sprint training on skeletal muscle carnosine in humans. *Int J Sport Health Sci* 2004; 2: 105–10

T. Bex , W. Chung , A. Baguet , S. Stegen , J. Stautemas , E. Achten , W. Derave. Muscle carnosine loading by beta-alanine supplementation is more pronounced in trained vs. untrained muscles. *Journal of Applied Physiology* Published 15 January 2014 **Vol.** 116 **no.** 2, 204-209

Tipton KD, Jeukendrup AE, Hespel P. Nutrition for the sprinter. *J Sports Sci* 2007; 25 Suppl. 1: 5–15

Wim Derave, Inge Everaert, Sam Beeckman and Audrey Baguet. Muscle Carnosine Metabolism and b-Alanine Supplementation in Relation to Exercise and Training. *Sports Med* 2010; 40 (3): 247-263

Yamano T, Nijijima A, Iimori S, et al. Effect of L-carnosine on the hyperglycemia caused by intracranial injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats. *Neurosci Lett* 2001; 313 (1-2): 78–82

CELLFOOD

Lehninger A. Principles of Biochemistry. Nelson DL and Cox MM Eds. 2005. 4th Edition. WH Freeman.

Guyton AC. The textbook of medical physiology. 1976. 5th Edition. WB Saunders Co. Eds. Pennsylvania (USA).

Iorio EL. Hypoxia, free radicals and antioxidants. The “Deutrosulfazyme®” paradox. *Hypoxia Medical J*. 2006. 1-2: 32.

Chatgililoglu C, Studer A. Encyclopedia of Radicals in Chemistry, Biology and Materials. Wiley, Singapore. 2012.

Iorio EL, Balestrieri ML. Lo stress ossidativo. In: Trattato Italiano di Medicina di Laboratorio, di Angelo Burlina, Ed. Balestrieri C, Piccin, Padova. 2009. 533–549.

Iorio EL. d-ROMs test in sport. *Cosmetic News*. 2004. 157: 272–275.

Van Heerden J, De ‘Ath K, Nolte H. Product Efficacy Report. The study on the effects of CellfoodtM on elite athletes. Sport Institute, University of Pretoria (South Africa), 2001.

Nieddu ME, Menza L, Baldi F, Frediani B, Marcolongo R. Efficacy of Cellfood's therapy (deutrosulfazyme) in fibromyalgia. *Reumatismo*. 2007. 59 (4): 316–321.

Benedetti S, Catalani S, Palma F, Canestrari F. The antioxidant protection of CellfoodTM against oxidative damage in vitro. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 2011. 49: 2292–2298.

Ferrero E, Fulgenzi A, Belloni D, Foglieni C, Ferrero ME. CellfoodTM improves respiratory metabolism of endothelial cells and inhibits hypoxia-induced ROS generation. *J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2011. 62 (3): 287–293

CITRATI

McNaughton L, Cedaro R. Sodium citrate ingestion and its effects on maximal anaerobic exercise of different durations. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol*. 1992;64:36-41.

Requena B, Zabala M, Padial P, et al. Sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate: ergogenic aids? *J Strength Cond Res*. 2005;19:213-222.

Potteiger JA, Nickel GL, Webster MJ, et al. Sodium citrate ingestion enhances 30 Km cycling performance. *Int J Sports Med*. 1996;17:7-11.

Edge J, Mündel T, Pilegaard H, Hawke E, Leikis M, Lopez-Villalobos N, Oliveira RS, Bishop DJ. Ammonium Chloride Ingestion Attenuates Exercise-Induced mRNA Levels in Human Muscle. *PLoS One*. 2015 Dec 10;10(12):e0141317. Doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0141317. eCollection 2015

Yan Someren K, Fulcher K, McCarthy J, et al. An investigation into the effects of sodium citrate ingestion on high-intensity exercise performance. *Int J Sport nutr*. 1998;8:356-363

McNaughton LR. Sodium citrate and anaerobic performance: implications of dosage. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 1990;61:392-397 –

Linossier MT, Dormois D, Brégère P, et al. Effect of sodium citrate on performance and metabolism of human skeletal muscle during supramaximal cycling exercise. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol*. 1997;76:48-54. –

Van Montfoort MCE, Van Dieren L, Hopkins WG, et al. Effects of ingestion of bicarbonate, citrate, lactate, and

chloride on sprint running. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2004;36:1239-1243 –

Tiryaki GR, Atterbom HA. The effects of sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate on 600m running time of trained females. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* 1995;35:194-198.

Shave R, Whyte G, Siemann A, et al. The effects of sodium citrate ingestion on 3,000-meter time-trial performance. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2001;15:230-234.

Oöpik V, Saaremetis I, Medijainen L, et al. Effects of sodium citrate ingestion before exercise on endurance performance in well trained college runners. *Br J Sports Med.* 2003;37:485-489.

Oöpik V, Saaremetis I, Timpmann S, et al. Effects of acute ingestion of sodium citrate on metabolism and 5-km running performance: a field study. *Can J Appl Physiol.* 2004;29:691-703.

Oöpik V, Timpmann S, Kadak K, et al. The effect of sodium citrate ingestion on metabolism and 1500-m racing time in trained female runners. *J Sports Sci Med.* 2008;7:125-131.

Cox G, Jenkins DG. The physiological and ventilatory responses to repeated 60s sprints following sodium citrate ingestion. *J Sports Sci.* 1994;12:469-475.

CITRULLINA

Citrulline Prevents Gut Injury During Exercise (*Medicine Science Sports Exercise*, 46: 2039-2046,2014)

Akashi K, Miyake C, Yokota A (2001) Citrulline, a novel compatible solute in drought-tolerant wild watermelon leaves, is an efficient hydroxyl radical scavenger. *FEBS Lett* 508:438–442;

Romero MJ, Platt DH, Caldwell RB, Caldwell RW (2006) Therapeutic use of citrulline in cardiovascular disease. *Cardiovasc Drug Rev* 24:275–290;

Norris KA, Schrimpf JE, Flynn JL, Morris SM Jr (1995) Enhancement of macrophage microbicidal activity: supplemental arginine and citrulline augment nitric oxide production in murine peritoneal macrophages and promote intracellular killing of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Infect Immun* 63:2793–2796;

Osowska S, Moinard C, Neveux N, Loi C, Cynober L (2004) Citrulline increases arginine pools and restores nitrogen balance after massive intestinal resection. *Gut* 53:1781–1786

Osowska S, Duchemann T, Walrand S, Paillard A, Boirie Y, Cynober L, Moinard C (2006) Citrulline modulates muscle protein metabolism in old malnourished rats. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 291:E582–E586

Cynober L (2013) Amino acids metabolism. In: Lennarz WJ, Lane MD (eds) *Encyclopedia of biological chemistry*. New York, pp 91–96;

Windmueller HG, Spaeth AE (1981) Source and fate of circulating citrulline. *Am J Physiol* 241:E473–E480;

Castillo L, Chapman TE, Sanchez M, Yu YM, Burke JF, Ajami AM, Vogt J, Young VR (1993) Plasma arginine and citrulline kinetics in adults given adequate and arginine-free diets. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 90:7749–7753;

Marini JC, Keller B, Didelija IC, Castillo L, Lee B (2011) Enteral arginase II provides ornithine for citrulline synthesis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 300:E188–E194;

CITRUS AURANTIUM

Arch JR beta(3)-Adrenoceptor agonists: potential, pitfalls and progress . *Eur J Pharmacol.* (2002)

Astrup A.: "Pharmacology of thermogenic drugs", *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 1992, 55:246S-48S

Bloomer RJ, *et al* Dietary supplement increases plasma norepinephrine, lipolysis, and metabolic rate in resistance trained men . *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* (2009)

Bloomer RJ, *et al* Effect of the dietary supplement Meltdown on catecholamine secretion, markers of lipolysis, and metabolic rate in men and women: a randomized, placebo controlled, cross-over study . *Lipids Health Dis.* (2009)

Boulton AA, Wu PH Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. I. In vivo formation of p-tyramine, octopamine, and synephrine . *Can J Biochem.* (1972)

Brown CM, *et al* Activities of octopamine and synephrine stereoisomers on alpha-adrenoceptors . *Br J Pharmacol.* (1988)

Bui LT, Nguyen DT, Ambrose PJ Blood pressure and heart rate effects following a single dose of bitter orange . *Ann Pharmacother.* (2006)

Candelore, M.R., et al., "Potent and Selective Human Beta(3)-Adrenergic Receptor Antagonists," *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 1999 Aug;290(2):649-55

Chen, X., et al., "The Effects of *Citrus aurantium* and its Active Ingredient N-Methyltyramine on the Cardiovascular Receptors," *Yao Xue Xue Bao* 16.4 (1981) : 253-9.

Colker, C, Kalman, D, Torina, G, Perlis, T, Street, Effects of Citrus aurantium extract, caffeine, and St. John's Wort on body fat loss, lipid levels, and mood states in overweight healthy adults. *Curr Ther Res* 60: pp. 145-53 C (1999)

D'Andrea G, *et al* Abnormal platelet trace amine profiles in migraine with and without aura . *Cephalalgia.* (2006)

D'Andrea G, *et al* Elevated levels of circulating trace amines in primary headaches . *Neurology.* (2004)

Fontana, E., et al., "Effects of Octopamine on Lipolysis, Glucose Transport and Amine Oxidation in Mammalian Fat Cells," *Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol* 125.1 (2000) : 33-44.

Galitzky, J., et al., "Specific Stimulation of Adipose Tissue Adrenergic Beta 3 Receptors by Octopamine," *C R Acad Sci III* 316.5 (1993) : 519-23.

Haaz S, et al Citrus aurantium and synephrine alkaloids in the treatment of overweight and obesity: an update . *Obes Rev.* (2006)

Haller CA, Benowitz NL, Jacob P 3rd Hemodynamic effects of ephedra-free weight-loss supplements in humans . *Am J Med.* (2005)

Haller CA, et al Human pharmacology of a performance-enhancing dietary supplement under resting and exercise conditions . *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* (2008)

Houslay MD, Tipton KF A kinetic evaluation of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondrial outer membranes . *Biochem J.* (1974)

Jordan R, et al Beta-adrenergic activities of octopamine and synephrine stereoisomers on guinea-pig atria and trachea . *J Pharm Pharmacol.* (1987)

Kakimoto Y, Armstrong MD - The phenolic amines of human urine . *J Biol Chem.* (1962)

Marchei E, et al A rapid and simple procedure for the determination of synephrine in dietary supplements by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry . *J Pharm Biomed Anal.* (2006)

McCarthy CG, et al A finished dietary supplement stimulates lipolysis and metabolic rate in young men and women . *Nutr Metab Insights.* (2011)

Nelson BC, et al Mass spectrometric determination of the predominant adrenergic protoalkaloids in bitter orange (Citrus aurantium) . *J Agric Food Chem.* (2007)

Nguyen DT, Bui LT, Ambrose PJ Response of CEDIA amphetamines assay after a single dose of bitter orange . *Ther Drug Monit.* (2006)

Preuss HG, DiFerdinando D, Bagchi M, Bagchi D. Citrus aurantium as a thermogenic, weight-reduction replacement for ephedra: an overview. *J Med.* 2002;33(1-4):247-64.

Réjeanne Gougeon, Kathy Harrigan, Jean-François Tremblay, Philip Hedrei, Marie Lamarche and José A. Morais. Increase in the Thermic Effect of Food in Women by Adrenergic Amines Extracted from Citrus Aurantium. *Obesity Research* (2005) 13, 1187–1194

Sale C, et al Metabolic and physiological effects of ingesting extracts of bitter orange, green tea and guarana at rest and during treadmill walking in overweight males . *Int J Obes (Lond).* (2006)

Seifert JG, et al Effect of acute administration of an herbal preparation on blood pressure and heart rate in humans . *Int J Med Sci.* (2011)

Shawky E Determination of Synephrine and Octopamine in Bitter Orange Peel by HPTLC with Densitometry . *J Chromatogr Sci.* (2013)

Stohs SJ, Preuss HG, Shara M The safety of Citrus aurantium (bitter orange) and its primary protoalkaloid p-synephrine . *Phytother Res.* (2011)

Stohs SJ, et al Effects of p-synephrine alone and in combination with selected bioflavonoids on resting metabolism, blood pressure, heart rate and self-reported mood changes . *Int J Med Sci.* (2011)

Thevis M1, et al Analysis of octopamine in human doping control samples . *Biomed Chromatogr.* (2012)

Yang and McElligott, Multiple actions of beta-adrenergic agonists on skeletal muscle and adipose tissue. *Biochem. J.* (1989) 261 (1–10)

COENZIMA Q10

Coenzyme Q10. *Am Fam Physician* 2005 Sep 15;72(6):1065-70. Bonakdar RA1, Guarneri E.

Coenzyme Q10, Bhagavan HN e Chopra RK, 2005; Rosenfeldt F et al., 2005; Weant KA e Smith KM, 2005.

Jellin JM et al., eds. Pharmacist's letter/prescriber's letter natural medicines comprehensive database.

Landbo C, Almdal TP. [Interaction between warfarin and coenzyme Q10]. *Ugeskr Laeger.* 1998; 160:3226-7. In Danish

Combs Ab et al. Anticoagulant activity of a naphthoquinone analog of vitamin K and an inhibitor of coenzyme Q10-enzyme systems. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 1976; 13:109-14.

PDR for nutritional supplements, 2001; Medical Economics Company, Inc. at Montvale

H. Winter Griffith, M.D.: Vitamins, herbs, minerals and supplements – the complete guide, 1998, Fisher book.

Michael T. Murray, N.D.: Encyclopedia of nutritional supplements, 1996, Prima health

Patrick Holford: 100% zdravi, 2000, Založba Mladinska knjiga

Greenberg S et al., *J Clin Pharmacol* 1990;30:596-608.

Tran MT et al., *Pharmacotherapy* 2001;21:797-806.

Ito H et al., *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 1991;344:133-6.

Sugiyama S et al., *Experientia* 1980;36:1002-3.

Nayler WG. In: Yamamura Y, Folkers K, Ito Y, eds. Biomedical and clinical aspects of coenzyme Q. Vol. 2. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1980:409-25.

Keith M et al., *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998;31:1352-6.

Folkers K et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1985;82:901-4.

Boler JB et al., *Int Z Vitaminforsch* 1969;39:281-8.

Mortensen SA. Clin Investig 1993;71(8 suppl):S116-23.
 Morisco C et al., Clin Investig 1993;71(suppl 8):S134-6.
 Hofman-Bang C et al., The Q10 study group. J Card Fail 1995;1:101-7.
 Baggio E et al., Clin Investig 1993; 71(8): 145-149
 Soja AM et al., Mol Aspects Med 1997;18 suppl: S159-68.
 Khatta M et al., Ann Intern Med 2000;132:636-40.
 Watson PS et al., J Am Coll Cardiol 1999;33:1549-52.
 Jeejeebhoy F et al., Am Heart J 2002;143:1092-100.
 Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, Md. Evidence report/technology assessment, no. 83. AHRQ publication no. 03-E042. Accessed online March 2, 2005, at: <http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcsums/antioxsum.htm>.
 Mortensen SA. Biofactors 2003;18:79-89.
 Rosenfeldt F et al., Biofactors 2003;18:91-100.
 Damian MS et al., Circulation 2004;110:3011-6.
 Judy WV et al., Clin Investig 1993;71(8 suppl):S155-61.
 Shults CW et al., Arch Neurol 2002;59:1541-50.
 Muller T et al., Neurosci Lett 2003;341:201-4.
 Chan A et al., J Neurol 1998;245:681-5.
 Chen RS et al., Eur Neurol 1997;37:212-8.
 Bresolin N et al., J Neurol Sci 1990;100:70-8.
 CoQ10 product earns orphan drug status [News and Trends]. Health Supplement Retailer. Accessed online May 19, 2005,
 Rozen TD et al., Cephalalgia 2002;22:137-41.
 Sandor PS et al., Neurology 2005;64:713-5.
 Ylikosi T et al., Mol Aspects Med 1997; 18 (Suppl): S283-290
 Weston SB et al., Int J Sport Nutr 1997; 7(3): 197-206.
 Nutr J. 6;12(1):142.
 Effect of coenzyme q10 on myopathic symptoms in patients treated with statins. Caso GI, Kelly P, McNurlan MA, Lawson WE. Am J Cardiol. 2007 May 15;99(10):1409-12. Epub 2007 Apr 3.
 Diabetes Care. 2009 May;32(5):810-2. doi: 10.2337/dc08-1736. Epub 2009 Feb 19.
 Coenzyme Q10 improves endothelial dysfunction in statin-treated type 2 diabetic patients. Hamilton SJ, Chew GT, Watts GF.
 Nutr Res. 2008 Feb;28(2):113-21. doi: 10.1016/j.nutres.2007.12.005.
 Supplementation of coenzyme Q10 and alpha-tocopherol lowers glycated hemoglobin level and lipid peroxidation in pancreas of diabetic rats. Sena CM, Nunes E, Gomes A, Santos MS, Proença T, Martins MI, Seica RM.
 Belardinelli R, et al. 2005, 25(1-4):137-145
 Guitterez-Meriscal FM et al. 2011 March 15
 Mizuno K et al. 2008 April ; (24): 293-299.

COLOSTRO

Francis GL, Upton FM, Ballard FJ, et al. Insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 in bovine colostrums: sequences and biological activities compared with those of a potent truncated form. Biochem J 1988; 251: 95-103;
 Antti mero, jonne kaohkonen, et al. Igf-i, IgA, and IgG responses to bovine colostrums supplementation during training. J appl physiol 93: 732-739, 2002.
 Buckley JD, Brinkworth GD, Abbott MJ. Effect of bovine colostrum on anaerobic exercise performance and plasma insulin-like growth factor I. J Sports Sci 2003; 21: 577-88;
 Kerkick C, Kreider R, Rasmussen C, et al. Effects of bovine colostrum supplementation on training adaptations II: performance [abstract]. FASEB J 2001; 15: LB315;
 Leppä luoto J, Rasi S, Martikkala V, et al. Bovine colostrums supplementation enhances physical performance on maximal exercise tests. 2000 Pre-Olympic Congress Sports Medicine and Physical Education International Congress on Sport Science; 2000 Sep 7-13: Brisbane (QLD);
 Playford RJ, Floyd DN, Macdonald CE, et al. Bovine colostrum is a health food supplement which prevents NSAID induced gut damage. Gut 1999; 44: 653-8;
 Playford RJ, MacDonald CE, Calnan DP, et al. Coadministration of the health food supplement, bovine colostrum, reduces the acute non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced increase in intestinal permeability. Clin Sci (Lond) 2001; 100: 627-33;
 Brinkworth GD, Buckley JD. Concentrated bovine colostrums protein supplementation reduces the incidence of self-reported symptoms of upper respiratory tract infection in adult males. Eur J Nutr 2003; 42: 228-32;
 Boudry C, Buldgena A, Portetelieb D, et al. Effect of bovine colostrum supplementation on cytokine mRNA expression in weaned piglets. Livestock Sci 2007; 108: 295-8;

Jeukendrup AE, Vet-Joop K, Sturk A, et al. Relationship between gastro-intestinal complaints and endotoxaemia, cytokine release and the acute-phase reaction during and after a long-distance triathlon in highly trained men. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2000; 98: 47-55;

Shing CM, Peake J, Suzuki K, et al. Effects of bovine colostrums supplementation on immune variables in highly trained cyclists. *J Appl Physiol* 2007; 102: 1113-22;

Mero A, Miikkulainen H, Riski J, et al. Effects of bovine colostrum supplementation on serum IGF-I, IgG, hormone, and saliva IgA during training. *J Appl Physiol* 1997; 83: 1144-51;

Brinkworth GD, Buckley JD, Bourdon PC, et al. Oral bovine colostrum supplementation enhances buffer capacity but not rowing performance in elite female rowers. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 2002; 12: 349-65

CORDYCEPS SINENSIS

Kamur R., Negi R.S., et al. "Cordyceps sinensis promotes exercise endurance capacity of rats by activating skeletal muscle metabolic regulators", *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 136, 2011, 260-266

Rossi P., Buonocore D., et al. "Improving Training Condition Assessment in Endurance Cyclists: Effects of *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* Dietary Supplementation" *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2014

Kensler, T.W., Wakabayashi, N., Biswal, S., 2007. Cell survival responses to environmental stresses via the Keap1-NRF2-ARE pathway. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology* 47, 89–116

Chen S., Zhaoping Li. et al. "Effect of Cs-4_ (Cordyceps sinensis) on Exercise Performance in Healthy Older Subjects: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial" *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine* 16, pp 585-590, 2009

CREATINA

People love 20 percent of their muscle mass between ages 40 and 60 (*Medicine Science Sports Exercise*, 46:1194-1203,2014)

Supplementing creatine monohydrate (20grams consumed in four doses) for six days reduced blood lactate during an incremental test on a stationary bike – (*International Journal Sports Nutrition Exercise Metabolism*, 23: 252-258, 2013);

A buffered form of creatine does not promote greater changes in muscle creatine content, body composition, or training adaptations than creatine monohydrate (Andrew R Jagim, Jonathan M Oliver, Adam Sanchez, Elfego Galvan, James Fluckey, Steven Riechman, Michael Greenwood, Katherine Kelly, Cynthia Meininger, Christopher Rasmussen and Richard B Kreider;

Antonio J, Ciccone V. The effects of pre versus post workout supplementation of creatine monohydrate on body composition and strength. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2013 Aug 6;10(1):36.

Balsom et al. Creatine in humans with special reference to creatine supplementation. *Sports Med.* 1994 Oct;18(4):268-80.

Branch JD. Effect of creatine supplementation on body composition and performance: a meta-analysis. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2003 Jun;13(2):198-226.

Brenner et al. The Effect of Creatine Supplementation During Resistance Training in Women. *J Strength Cond Res* 14: 207–213, 2000

Buford et al. International Society of Sports Nutrition position stand: creatine supplementation and exercise. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2007 Aug 30;4:6.

Burke et al. Effect of alpha-lipoic acid combined with creatine monohydrate on human skeletal muscle creatine and phosphagen concentration. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2003 Sep;13(3):294-302.

Burke et al. Effect of creatine and weight training on muscle creatine and performance in vegetarians. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2003, 35:1946-55.

Burke et al. The effect of 7 days of creatine supplementation on 24-hour urinary creatine excretion. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2001 Feb;15(1):59-62.

Candow DG, Chilibeck PD. Timing of creatine or protein supplementation and resistance training in the elderly. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* 2008 Feb;33(1):184-90.

Cribb et al. A creatine-protein-carbohydrate supplement enhances responses to resistance training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2007 Nov;39(11):1960-8.

Cribb et al. Effects of whey isolate, creatine, and resistance training on muscle hypertrophy. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2007 Feb;39(2):298-307.

Cribb PJ, Hayes A. Effects of supplement timing and resistance exercise on skeletal muscle hypertrophy. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2006 Nov;38(11):1918-25.

Dempsey et al. Does oral creatine supplementation improve strength? A meta-analysis. *J Fam Pract.* 2002 Nov;51(11):945-51.

Derave et al. Combined creatine and protein supplementation in conjunction with resistance training promotes muscle GLUT-4 content and glucose tolerance in humans. *J Appl Physiol.* 2003 May;94(5):1910-6.

Dobgenski V, Santos MG, Campbell B and Kreider R. Short-term Creatine Supplementation Suppresses the Cortisol Response to a High-Intensity Swim-Sprint Workout. Volume 1 | Issue 2 Journal of Nutrition and Health Sciences ISSN: 2393-9060. Yoshizumi WM1, Tsourounis C. Effects of creatine supplementation on renal function. *J Herb Pharmacother*. 2004;4(1):1-7.

Eckerson et al. Effect of two and five days of creatine loading on anaerobic working capacity in women. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2004 Feb;18(1):168-73.

Ferguson TB, Syrotuik DG. Effects of creatine monohydrate supplementation on body composition and strength indices in experienced resistance trained women. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2006 Nov;20(4):939-46.

Fukuda et al. The effects of creatine loading and gender on anaerobic running capacity. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2010 Jul;24(7):1826-33.

Gotshalk et al. Creatine supplementation improves muscular performance in older women. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2008 Jan;102(2):223-31.

Greenhaff P. The nutritional biochemistry of creatine. *J Nutrit Biochem* 1997, 11:610-618.

Greenhaff PL. Muscle creatine loading in humans: Procedures and functional and metabolic effects. 6th International Conference on Guanidino Compounds in Biology and Medicine. Cincinnati, OH 2001.

Gualano et al. Creatine in type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2011 May;43(5):770-8.

Gualano et al. Effects of creatine supplementation on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in sedentary healthy males undergoing aerobic training. *Amino Acids*. 2008 Feb;34(2):245-50.

Gualano et al. In sickness and in health: the widespread application of creatine supplementation. *Amino Acids*. 2012 Aug;43(2):519-29.

Hill et al. The effect of beta-alanine and creatine monohydrate supplementation on muscle composition and exercise performance. (Presented at the American College of Sports Medicine Annual conference, 2005, Nashville.)

Hoffman et al. Effect of creatine and beta-alanine supplementation on performance and endocrine responses in strength/power athletes. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. 2006 Aug;16(4):430-46.

Kalman et al. A double blind clinical trial evaluating the relative pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of oral creatine monohydrate when combined with either isomaltulose or dextrose in healthy adult males. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2012; 9(Suppl 1): P14.

Kambis KW, Pizzedaz SK. Short-term creatine supplementation improves maximum quadriceps contraction in women. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. 2003 Mar;13(1):87-96.

Kreider RB. Creatine in Sports. In: Antonio et al. *Essentials of Sport Nutrition & Supplements*. Springer, 2009. ISBN 1597453021

Kreider RB. Effects of creatine supplementation on performance and training adaptations. *Mol Cell Biochem* 2003, 244:89-94

Kutz MR, Gunter MJ. Creatine monohydrate supplementation on body weight and percent body fat. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2003 Nov;17(4):817-21.

Mesa et al. Oral creatine supplementation and skeletal muscle metabolism in physical exercise. *Sports Med*. 2002;32:903-944.

Persky et al. Pharmacokinetics of the dietary supplement creatine. *Clin Pharmacokinet*. 2003;42:557-574.

Poortmans JR, Francaux M. Long-term oral creatine supplementation does not impair renal function in healthy athletes. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1999 Aug;31(8):1108-10.

Preen et al. Effect of creatine loading on long-term sprint exercise performance and metabolism. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2001, 33:814-21.

Sakkas GK1, Schambelan M, Mulligan K. Can the use of creatine supplementation attenuate muscle loss in cachexia and wasting? *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2009 Nov;12(6):623-7. doi: 10.1097/MCO.0b013e328331de63.

Schedel et al. Acute creatine loading enhances human growth hormone secretion. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2000 Dec;40(4):336-42.

Selsby et al. Mg²⁺-creatine chelate and a low-dose creatine supplementation regimen improve exercise performance. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2004 May;18(2):311-5.

Snow RJ, Murphy RM. Creatine and the creatine transporter: A review. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2001;224:169-181.

Steenge et al. Protein- and carbohydrate-induced augmentation of whole body creatine retention in humans. *J Appl Physiol*. 2000 Sep;89(3):1165-71.

Stone et al. Effects of in-season (5 weeks) creatine and pyruvate supplementation on anaerobic performance and body composition in American football players. *Int J Sport Nutr* 1999, 9:146-65.

Tarnopolsky et al. Creatine monohydrate enhances strength and body composition in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Neurology*. 2004 May 25;62(10):1771-7.

Terjung et al. American College of Sports Medicine roundtable. The physiological and health effects of oral creatine supplementation. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2000 Mar;32(3):706-17.

Van Loon et al. Creatine supplementation increases glycogen storage but not GLUT-4 expression in human skeletal muscle. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 2004 Jan;106(1):99-106.

Van Loon et al. Effects of creatine loading and prolonged creatine supplementation on body composition, fuel selection, sprint and endurance performance in humans. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 2003 Feb;104(2):153-62.

Volek et al. Creatine Supplementation: Its effect on human muscular performance and body composition. *J Strength Cond Res.* 1996;10(200-210)

Volek et al. Performance and muscle fiber adaptations to creatine supplementation and heavy resistance training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 1999 Aug;31(8):1147-56.

Willoughby DS, Rosene J. Effects of oral creatine and resistance training on myosin heavy chain expression. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2001, 33:1674-81.

Yoshizumi WM, Tsourounis C. Effects of creatine supplementation on renal function. *J Herb Pharmacother.* 2004;4(1):1-7.

Lugaresi et al. Does long-term creatine supplementation impair kidney function in resistance-trained individuals consuming a high-protein diet?. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition* 2013, 10:26

DMG

Friesen, Russell W., et al. "Relationship of dimethylglycine, choline, and betaine with oxoproline in plasma of pregnant women and their newborn infants." *The Journal of nutrition* 137.12 (2007): 2641-2646.

Meduski, J. W., et al.. 1980. "Decrease of lactic acid concentration in blood of animals given N,N-dimethylglycine." Presented at Pacific Slope Biomedical Conference, Univ. of California, San Diego, (1980) 7-9.

Moffitt, P., et al. "Venous lactic acid levels in exercising horses fed N, N-dimethylglycine." *Proceedings of the 9th Equine Nutrition and physiology Symposium, E., Lansing, Michigan.* 1985.

Rose, R. J., et al. "Effects of N, N-dimethylglycine on cardiorespiratory function and lactate production in thoroughbred horses performing incremental treadmill exercise." *Veterinary Record* 125.10 (1989): 268-271.

Pipes, T. V. "The effects of pangamic acid on performance in trained athletes." *Med. Sci. Sports Exercise* (1980) 12:98

Gray, Michael E., and Larry W. Titlow. "The effect of pangamic acid on maximal treadmill performance." *Medicine and science in sports and exercise* 14.6 (1982): 424.

Reza, Attarzadeh Seyed, et al. "The effect of DMG administration on Biochemical Blood Parameters in Youth elite Basketball Players." (2013) 55-59.

Brown, H., L. M. Reimnitz, and A. J. Koch. "No Effect of DMG on Maximal Aerobic Power." *The Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research* 25 (2011): S109-S110.

Kern, Janet K., et al. "Effectiveness of N, N-dimethylglycine in autism and pervasive developmental disorder." *Journal of Child Neurology* 16.3 (2001): 169-173.

Bolman, William M., and John A. Richmond. "A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover pilot trial of low dose dimethylglycine in patients with autistic disorder." *Journal of autism and developmental disorders* 29.3 (1999): 191-194.

Rossignol, Daniel A. "Novel and emerging treatments for autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review." *Ann Clin Psychiatry* 21.4 (2009): 213-36.

Graber, Charles D., et al. "Immunomodulating properties of dimethylglycine in humans." *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 143.1 (1981): 101-105.

Kleinkopf, K. "N,N-dimethylglycine and calcium gluconate and its effects on maximum oxygen consumption (max VO₂) on highly conditioned athletes." Private report. College of Southern Idaho, July 1980.

Hariganesh, K. & Prathiba, J. "Effect of Dimethylglycine on gastric ulcers in rats." *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 2000;52: 1519-1522.

Mani, S., et al. "Role of perna and dimethylglycine (DMG) in modulating cytokine response and their impact on melanoma cells." 99th General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology. May 30-June 3, 1999, Chicago, IL.

ECHINACEA

Shuler B. et al. Acute and chronic elevation of erythropoietin in the brain improves exercise performance in mice without inducing erythropoiesis. *Faseb J*, 2012; 26(9): p.3884-90.

Whitehead M.T. et al. The effect of 4 wk of oral echinacea supplementation on serum erythropoietin and indices of erythropoietic status. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 2007;17 (4) : p.378-90.

Whitehead MT, et al. Running economy and maximal oxygen consumption after 4 weeks of oral Echinacea supplementation.

Douglas Schar, Echinacea. La pianta che stimola le difese immunitarie, Tecniche Nuove, 2000, ISBN 978-88-481-1066-2.

Garrigos M, Mir LM, Orlowski S. Competitive and non-competitive inhibition of multidrug-resistance-associated experimental evidence for a multisite model. *Eur J Biochem*, 1997, 244:664-73.

Goel V, Chang C, Slama JV, Barton R, Bauer R, Gahler R, Basu TK. Alkylamides of Echinacea purpurea stimulate alveolar macrophage function in normal rats. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 2002, 2:381-7

ELEUTEROCOCCO

Antidepressant effects of Radix et Caulis Acanthopanax Santicosi extracts on rat models with depression in terms of immobile behavior. *Chinese Journal of Physiology* 53(2): 105-111, 2010 105 DOI: 10.4077/CJP.2010.AMK018. "The Effect of Eight Weeks of Supplementation with Eleutherococcus senticosus on Endurance Capacity and Metabolism in Human. Jip Kuo¹, 5, 6, Kenny Wen-Chyuan Chen², I-Shiung Cheng³, Pu-Hsi Tsai⁴, Ying-Jui Lu⁵ and Ning-Yuean Lee¹, 7. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2005 Feb;15(1):75-83.

Assessment of the effects of eleutherococcus senticosus on endurance performance. Goulet ED¹, Dionne JJ. *Anti-Fatigue Activity of Extracts of Stem Bark from Acanthopanax senticosus.* Xue-Ling Zhang¹, Feng Ren¹, Wei Huang¹, Ren-Tao Ding¹, Qiu-Sheng Zhou² and Xin-Wei Liu³. *Phytother Res.* 2013 Dec;27(12):1829-33. doi: 10.1002/ptr.4938. Epub 2013 Feb 18. Anti-depressant effects of aqueous extract from Acanthopanax senticosus in mice. Jin L¹, Wu F, Li X, Li H, Du C, Jiang Q, You J, Li S, Xu Y. Sannia A. Effetto sulla performance sportiva di durata di un'integrazione vitaminica e minerale paragonato a quello del Ginseng e dell'Eleuterococco presi isolatamente. *Acta Phytotherapeutica*, Vol. 1, N° 1

Asano K, Takahashi T, Miyashita M, Matsuzaka A, Muramatsu S, Kuboyama M, Kugo H, Imai J. Effect of Eleutherococcus senticosus extract on human physical working capacity. *Planta Medica* 1986; 3: 175-7. 11 Szolomicki S, Samochowiec L, Wójcicki J, Drozdziak M. The influence of active components of Eleutherococcus senticosus on cellular defence and physical fitness in man. *Phytother Res* 2000; 14:30-5. 12 Collisson RJ. Siberian Ginseng (Eleutherococcus senticosus). *Br J Phytotherapy.* 1991;2:61-71

Gagarin IA. Eleutherococcus in the prophylaxis of the disease incidence in the Arctic. In: *Adaptation and adaptogens. Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium.* 1977; 2: 128.

Release of acetylcholine by syringin, an active principle of Eleutherococcus senticosus, to raise insulin secretion in Wistar rats. *Neurosci Lett.* 2008 Mar 28; 434(2):195-9. Liu KY, Wu YC, Liu IM, Yu WC, Cheng JT.

Steinmann GG, Esperester A, Joller P. Immunopharmacological in vitro effects of Eleutherococcus senticosus extracts. *Arzneimittelforschung.* 2001 Jan; 51(1):76-83.

A preparation of Eleutherococcus senticosus increased the in vitro phagocytosis of Candida albicans by granulocytes and monocytes from healthy donors by 30-45%." Wildfeuer A, Mayerhofer D. The effects of plant preparations on cellular functions in body defense. *Arzneimittel-Forschung* 1994; 44: 361-6.

(Bohn B, Nebe CT, Birr C. Flow-cytometric studies with eleutherococcus senticosus extract as an immunomodulatory agent. *Arzneimittel-Forschung* 1987; 37:1193-6.

Yoon TJ, lee SH, Hwang SH, Shin KS, Park WM, Hwang JH, Yu KW. Immunomodulating activity of pectic polysaccharides from Eleutherococcus senticosus. *Food Sci Biotechnol* 2003; 12:533-539.

Wang X, Hai CX, Liang X, Yu SX, Zhang W, Li YL. The protective effects of Acanthopanax senticosus Harms aqueous extracts against oxidative stress: role of Nrf2 and antioxidant enzymes. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2010 Feb 3; 127(2):424-32.

FIENO GRECO

Abdel-Barry JA, *et al.* Hypoglycaemic effect of aqueous extract of the leaves of Trigonella foenum-graecum in healthy volunteers. *East Mediterr Health J.* (2000)

Al-Jenoobi FI, *et al.* Pharmacokinetic interaction studies of fenugreek with CYP3A substrates cyclosporine and carbamazepine. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet.* (2013)

Aswar U, *et al.* Effect of furostanol glycosides from Trigonella foenum-graecum on the reproductive system of male albino rats. *Phytother Res.* (2010)

Bordia A, Verma SK, Srivastava KC. Effect of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) and fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.) on blood lipids, blood sugar and platelet aggregation in patients with coronary artery disease. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (1997)

Broca C, *et al.* Insulinotropic agent ID-1101 (4-hydroxyisoleucine) activates insulin signaling in rat. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2004)

Christophe Broca, Vincent Breil, Ce'line Cruciani-Guglielmacci, Miche'le Manteghetti, Christine Rouault, Michel Derouet, Salwa Rizkalla, Bernard Pau, Pierre Petit, Ge'rrard Ribes, Alain Ktorza, 5 Rene' Gross, Ge'rrard Reach, and Mohammed Taouis. Insulinotropic agent ID-1101 (4-hydroxyisoleucine) activates insulin signaling in rat. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 287: E463-E471, 2004

Gaur V, *et al.* Neurobehavioral assessment of hydroalcoholic extract of Trigonella foenum-graecum seeds in rodent models of Parkinson's disease. *Pharm Biol.* (2013)

Gupta A, Gupta R, Lal B. Effect of Trigonella foenum-graecum (fenugreek) seeds on glycaemic control and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J Assoc Physicians India.* 2001;49:1057-1061.

Hamden K, *et al.* Inhibitory potential of omega-3 fatty and fenugreek essential oil on key enzymes of carbohydrate-digestion and hypertension in diabetes rats. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2011)

Jetté L, *et al.* 4-Hydroxyisoleucine: a plant-derived treatment for metabolic syndrome. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs.* (2009) Apr;10(4):353-8

Madar Z, Abel R, Samish S, et al. Glucose-lowering effect of fenugreek in non-insulin dependent diabetics. *Eur J Clin Nutr* . 1988;42:51-54.

Mohammad Reza Haeri, Mohammad Izaddoost, Mohammad Reza Shams Ardekani, Mohammad Rahbani Nobar and Kenneth N. White. The effect of fenugreek 4-hydroxyisoleucine on liver function biomarkers and glucose in diabetic and fructose-fed rats. *Phytotherapy Research*; Volume 23 Issue 1, Pages 61 – 64, 2009.

Morgan Lewing, Earnest Pena, Chris Poole, Fanny Dufour, Eric Consancio, Hallie Jacobson, Kristen Dugan, Tyler Jones, Natalie Ervin, Cliffa Foster, Richard Kreider, Lem Taylor and Colin Wilborn. Effects of BIOCREAT supplementation on strength and body composition during an 8-week resistance training program. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition* 2009, 6(Suppl 1):P11.

Parvizpur A, Ahmadiani A, Kamalinejad M. Spinal serotonergic system is partially involved in antinociception induced by *Trigonella foenum-graecum* (TFG) leaf extract. *J Ethnopharmacol*. (2004)

Petit PR, et al. Steroid saponins from fenugreek seeds: extraction, purification, and pharmacological investigation on feeding behavior and plasma cholesterol. *Steroids*. (1995)

Ruby BC, et al. The addition of fenugreek extract (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*) to glucose feeding increases muscle glycogen resynthesis after exercise. *Amino Acids*. (2005)

Satheeshkumar N, et al. Acetylcholinesterase enzyme inhibitory potential of standardized extract of *Trigonella foenum graecum* L and its constituents. *Phytomedicine*. (2010)

Sharma RD, Raghuram TC, Rao NS. Effect of fenugreek seeds on blood glucose and serum lipids in type I diabetes. *Eur J Clin Nutr* . 1990;44:301-306.

Sharma RD, Sarkar A, Hazra DK, et al. Use of fenugreek seed powder in the management of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Nutr Res* . 1996;16:1331-1339

Slivka D, et al. Glycogen resynthesis and exercise performance with the addition of fenugreek extract (4-hydroxyisoleucine) to post-exercise carbohydrate feeding. *Amino Acids*. (2008)

Steels E, Rao A, Vitetta L. Physiological Aspects of Male Libido Enhanced by Standardized *Trigonella foenum-graecum* Extract and Mineral Formulation. *Phytother Res*. (2011)

Tahiliani P, Kar A. Mitigation of thyroxine-induced hyperglycaemia by two plant extracts. *Phytother Res*. (2003)

Wilborn C, et al. Effects of a purported aromatase and 5 α -reductase inhibitor on hormone profiles in college-age men. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2010)

Yves Sauvaire et al. 4-Hydroxyisoleucine: A Novel Amino Acid Potentiator of Insulin Secretion. *Diabetes* February 1998 vol. 47 no. 2 206-210.

FOSFATIDILSERINA

Amaducci L. Phosphatidylserine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: results of a multicenter study. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. (1988)

Calderini G, et al. Pharmacological effect of phosphatidylserine on age-dependent memory dysfunction. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (1985)

Casamenti F, Scali C, Pepeu G. Phosphatidylserine reverses the age-dependent decrease in cortical acetylcholine release: a microdialysis study. *Eur J Pharmacol*. (1991)

Christian JA, et al. Senescence of canine biotinylated erythrocytes: increased autologous immunoglobulin binding occurs on erythrocytes aged in vivo for 104 to 110 days. *Blood*. (1993)

Crook T, et al. Effects of phosphatidylserine in Alzheimer's disease. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. (1992)

Crook TH, et al. Effects of phosphatidylserine in age-associated memory impairment. *Neurology*. (1991)

Finkielstein C. et al., Cell migration and signaling specificity is determined by the PS recognition motif of rac1, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2006, 281(37): 27317.

Franco RS, et al. Changes in the properties of normal human red blood cells during in vivo aging. *Am J Hematol*. (2013)

Hellhammer J, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids administered in phosphatidylserine improved certain aspects of high chronic stress in men. *Nutr Res*. (2012)

Hirayama S, et al. The effect of phosphatidylserine administration on memory and symptoms of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. (2013)

Jäger R. et al., Phospholipids and sports performance., *J. Int. Soc. Sports Nutr.*, 2007, 4:5

Jorissen BL, et al. Safety of soy-derived phosphatidylserine in elderly people. *Nutr Neurosci*. (2002)

Jorissen BL, et al. The influence of soy-derived phosphatidylserine on cognition in age-associated memory impairment. *Nutr Neurosci*. (2001)

Kingsley MI, Wadsworth D, Kilduff LP, McEneny J, Benton D. Effects of phosphatidylserine on oxidative stress following intermittent running. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2005 Aug

Kingsley MI, et al. Effects of phosphatidylserine on exercise capacity during cycling in active males. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (2006)

Kingsley MI, et al. Phosphatidylserine supplementation and recovery following downhill running. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (2006)

Maggioni M, *et al.* Effects of phosphatidylserine therapy in geriatric patients with depressive disorders. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* (1990)

Manor I, *et al.* Safety of phosphatidylserine containing omega3 fatty acids in ADHD children: A double-blind placebo-controlled trial followed by an open-label extension. *Eur Psychiatry.* (2013)

Manor I, *et al.* The effect of phosphatidylserine containing Omega3 fatty-acids on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder symptoms in children: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial, followed by an open-label extension. *Eur Psychiatry.* (2012)

Miranda DT, *et al.* Soy lecithin supplementation alters macrophage phagocytosis and lymphocyte response to concanavalin A: a study in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. *Cell Biochem Funct.* (2008)

Monteleone P, *et al.* Blunting by chronic phosphatidylserine administration of the stress-induced activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in healthy men. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol.* (1992)

Monteleone P, *et al.* Effects of phosphatidylserine on the neuroendocrine response to physical stress in humans. *Neuroendocrinology.* (1990)

Parker AG, *et al.* The effects of IQPLUS Focus on cognitive function, mood and endocrine response before and following acute exercise. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* (2011)

Ralf Jäger, Martin Purpura and Michael Kingsley. Phospholipids and sports performance. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition* 2007, 4:5

Richter Y, *et al.* The effect of phosphatidylserine-containing omega-3 fatty acids on memory abilities in subjects with subjective memory complaints: a pilot study. *Clin Interv Aging.* (2010)

Sakai M, Yamatoya H, Kudo S. Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine enzymatically synthesized from soybean lecithin on brain functions in rodents. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* (1996)

Schroeder F. Role of membrane lipid asymmetry in aging. *Neurobiol Aging.* (1984)

Schuchardt JP, *et al.* Incorporation of EPA and DHA into plasma phospholipids in response to different omega-3 fatty acid formulations--a comparative bioavailability study of fish oil vs. krill oil. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2011)

Starks M.A. *et al.*, The effects of phosphatidylserine on endocrine response to moderate intensity exercise., *J. Int. Soc. Sports. Nutr.*, 2008, 5:11

Suzuki S, *et al.* Oral administration of soybean lecithin transphosphatidylated phosphatidylserine improves memory impairment in aged rats. *J Nutr.* (2001)

Vaisman N, *et al.* Correlation between changes in blood fatty acid composition and visual sustained attention performance in children with inattention: effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids containing phospholipids. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2008)

Verhoven B, Schlegel RA, Williamson P. Mechanisms of phosphatidylserine exposure, a phagocyte recognition signal, on apoptotic T lymphocytes. *J Exp Med.* (1995)

Winther B, *et al.* Elucidation of phosphatidylcholine composition in krill oil extracted from *Euphausia superba*. *Lipids.* (2011)

Zanotti A, Valzelli L, Toffano G. Chronic phosphatidylserine treatment improves spatial memory and passive avoidance in aged rats. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* (1989)

GINGKO BILOBA

Ahlemeyer B *et al* Pharmacological studies supporting the therapeutic use of Ginkgo biloba extract for Alzheimer's disease. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2003 Jun;36 Suppl 1:S8-14.

Chandrasekaran K *et al* Neuroprotective effects of bilobalide, a component of the Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761), in gerbil global brain ischemia. *Brain Res.* 2001 Dec 20;922(2):282-92.

Chandrasekaran K *et al* Bilobalide, a component of the Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761), protects against neuronal death in global brain ischemia and in glutamate-induced excitotoxicity. *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand).* 2002 Sep;48(6):663-9

Chandrasekaran Neuroprotective effects of bilobalide, a component of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) in global brain ischemia and in excitotoxicity-induced neuronal death. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2003 Jun;36 Suppl 1:S89-94

Clostre F.[Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). State of knowledge in the dawn of the year 2000]. *Ann Pharm Fr.* 1999 Jul;57 Suppl 1:S8-88

DeFeudis FV, Drieu K. Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) and CNS functions: basic studies and clinical applications. *Curr Drug Targets.* 2000 Jul;1(1):25-58.

de Oliveira Cruz

Diamond BJ *et al* Ginkgo biloba extract: mechanisms and clinical indications *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2000 May;81(5):668-78.

Diamond BJ *et al.* Ginkgo biloba: indications, mechanisms, and safety. *Psychiatr Clin North Am.* 2013 Mar;36(1):73-83

Elsabagh S *et al*, Differential cognitive effects of Ginkgo biloba after acute and chronic treatment in healthy young volunteers *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2005 May;179(2):437-46.

Kaschel R Ginkgo biloba: specificity of neuropsychological improvement--a selective review in search of differential effects. *Hum Psychopharmacol.* 2009 Jul;24(5):345-70.

Kennedy DO et al, The dose-dependent cognitive effects of acute administration of Ginkgo biloba to healthy young volunteers. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 2000 Sep;151(4):416-23.

Kennedy DO et al Modulation of cognition and mood following administration of single doses of Ginkgo biloba, ginseng, and a ginkgo/ginseng combination to healthy young adults. *Physiol Behav*. 2002 Apr 15;75(5):739-51.

Subhan Z et al The psychopharmacological effects of Ginkgo biloba extract in normal healthy volunteers *Int J Clin Pharmacol Res*. 1984;4(2):89-93.

Yang G et al Ginkgo Biloba for Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials *Curr Top Med Chem*. 2016;16(5):520-8.

M. Auguet, et al., "Bases Pharmacologiques de l'Impact Vasculaire de l'Extrait de Ginkgo Biloba", *La Presse Medicale* 15.31 (1986) :1524.

Bettermann, K., Arnold, A. M., Williamson, J., Rapp, S., Sink, K., Toole, J. F., Carlson, M. C., Yasar, S., Dekosky, S., and Burke, G. L. Statins, risk of dementia, and cognitive function: secondary analysis of the ginkgo evaluation of memory study. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2012;21(6):436-444.

Herrschaft, H., Nacu, A., Likhachev, S., Sholomov, I., Hoerr, R., and Schlaefke, S. Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761(R) in dementia with neuropsychiatric features: a randomised, placebo-controlled trial to confirm the efficacy and safety of a daily dose of 240 mg. *J Psychiatr Res* 2012;46(6):716-723.

Jalili, J., Askeroglu, U., Alleyne, B., and Guyuron, B. Herbal products that may contribute to hypertension. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2013;131(1):168-173.

Bredie, S. J. and Jong, M. C. No significant effect of ginkgo biloba special extract EGb 761 in the treatment of primary Raynaud phenomenon: a randomized controlled trial. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 2012;59(3):215-221.

Ihl, R., Tribanek, M., and Bachinskaya, N. Efficacy and tolerability of a once daily formulation of Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761(R) in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: results from a randomised controlled trial. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2012;45(2):41-46.

Zhang, S. J. and Xue, Z. Y. Effect of Western medicine therapy assisted by Ginkgo biloba tablet on vascular cognitive impairment of none dementia. *Asian Pac J Trop Med* 2012;5(8):661-664.

Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med. 2010;7(4):291-5. Epub 2010 Jul 3. Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on free radical metabolism of liver in mice during endurance exercise. Bing Y, Zhaobao W.

Chin J Integr Med. 2009 Jun; 15(3):177-83. Doi: 10.1007/s11655-009-0177-x. Epub 2009 Jul 2. Dietary supplement with a combination of Rhodiola crenulata and Ginkgo biloba enhance the endurance performance in healthy volunteers.

Zhang ZJ, Tong Y, Zou J, Chen PJ, Yu DH. *Angiology*. 2009 Feb-Mar;60(1):36-41. Doi: 10.1177/0003319708317337. Epub 2008 May 27. Effects of supervised treadmill walking training on calf muscle capillarization in patients with intermittent claudication. Wang J, Zhou S, Bronks R, Graham J, Myers S.

M. Auguet et al "Bases Pharmacologiques de l'Impact Vasculaire de l'Extrait de Ginkgo Biloba" *La Presse Medicale* 1986

PANAX GINSENG

Tsang D. et al. Ginseng saponins: influence on neurotransmitter uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. *Planta Med*. 221-224, 1985

Effects of Panax ginseng supplementation on muscle damage and inflammation after uphill treadmill running in humans. - Jung HL1, Kwak HE, Kim SS, Kim YC, Lee CD, Byun HK, Kang HY.

Effects of Korean ginseng berry extract on sexual function in men with erectile dysfunction: a multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical study - Y D Choi, C W Park, J Jang, S H Kim, H Y Jeon, W G Kim, S J Lee and W S Chung

GLICEROLO

Anderson MJ, Cotter JD, Garnham AP, Casley DJ, and Febbraio MA. Effect of glycerol-induced hyperhydration on thermoregulation and metabolism during exercise in the heat. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 11: 315-333, 2001.

Coutts A, Reaburn P, Mummery K, and Holmes M. The effect of glycerol hyperhydration on Olympic distance triathlon performance in high ambient temperatures. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 12: 105-119, 2002.

Coyle EF and Hamilton MT. Fluid replacement during exercise: effects on physiological homeostasis and performance. In: *Perspectives in Exercise Science and Sports Medicine. Fluid Homeostasis During Exercise*, edited by Gisolfi CV and Lamb DR. Indianapolis, IN: Benchmark, 1990, p. 281-308.

Freund BJ, Montain SJ, Young AJ, Sawka MN, DeLuca JP, Pandolf KB, and Valeri CR. Glycerol hyperhydration: hormonal, renal, and vascular fluid responses. *J Appl Physiol* 79: 2069-2077, 1995.

Harrison MH. Effects of thermal stress and exercise on blood volume in humans. *Physiol Rev* 65: 149-209, 2004.

Hitchins S, Martin DT, Burke L, Yates K, Fallon K, Hahn A, and Dobson GP. Glycerol hyperhydration improves cycle time trial performance in hot humid conditions. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 80: 494-501, 1999.

Montner P, Stark DM, Riedesel ML, Murata G, Robergs R, Timms M, and Chick TW. Pre-exercise glycerol hydration improves cycling endurance time. *Int J Sports Med* 17: 27–33, 1996.

Riedesel ML, Allen DY, Peake GT, and Al-Qattan K. Hyperhydration with glycerol solutions. *J Appl Physiol* 63: 2262–2268, 1987.

Robergs RA and Griffin SE. Glycerol. *Sports Med* 26: 145–167, 1998.

Sawka MN. Physiological consequences of hypohydration: exercise performance and thermoregulation. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 24: 657–670, 1992.

Sawka MN, Gonzalez RR, Young AJ, Muza SR, Pandolf KB, Latzka WA, Dennis RC, and Valeri CR. Polycythemia and hydration: effects on thermoregulation and blood volume during exercise-heat stress. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 255: R456–R463, 1988.

Goulet ED. Glycerol-induced hyperhydration: a method for estimating the optimal load of fluid to be ingested before exercise to maximize endurance performance. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2010 Jan;24(1):74-8. doi: 10.1519/JSC.0b013e3181bd43e2.

Polyviou TP. Thermoregulatory and cardiovascular responses to creatine, glycerol and alpha lipoic acid in trained cyclists. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2012 Jun 22;9(1):29.

Polyviou TP. Effects of glycerol and creatine hyperhydration on doping-relevant blood parameters. *Nutrients*. 2012 Sep;4(9):1171-86. doi: 10.3390/nu4091171. Epub 2012 Aug 31.

Nelson JL. Exploring the potential ergogenic effects of glycerol hyperhydration. *Sports Med*. 2007;37(11):981-1000.

Van Rosendal SP. Guidelines for glycerol use in hyperhydration and rehydration associated with exercise. *Sports Med*. 2010 Feb 1;40(2):113-29. doi: 10.2165/11530760-000000000-00000.

Goulet ED. A meta-analysis of the effects of glycerol-induced hyperhydration on fluid retention and endurance performance. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. 2007 Aug;17(4):391-410.

O'Brien C. Glycerol hyperhydration: physiological responses during cold-air exposure. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2005 Aug;99(2):515-21. Epub 2005 Apr 7.

Goulet ED. Effect of glycerol-induced hyperhydration on thermoregulatory and cardiovascular functions and endurance performance during prolonged cycling in a 25 degrees C environment. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*. 2006 Apr;31(2):101-9.

Savoie FA. Sodium-induced hyperhydration decreases urine output and improves fluid balance compared with glycerol- and water-induced hyperhydration. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*. 2015 Jan;40(1):51-8. doi: 10.1139/apnm-2014-0243.

GLUCOSAMMINA E CONDROITINA SOLFATO

Bassleer C, Henrotin Y, Franchiment P. In vitro evaluation of drugs proposed as chondroprotective agents. *Int J Tissue React*. 1992;14:231-241.

Bassleer C, Malaise M. Chondroitin sulfate: Its in vitro effects on human articular chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Singapore: The Third International Congress of the Osteoarthritis Research Society; 1997.

Brandt K, Slowman-Kovacs S. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in treatment of osteoarthritis. *Clin Orthop*. 1985;213:84-91.

Bucci L. Chondroprotective agents: Glucosamine salts and chondroitin sulfates. *Townsend Letter for Doctors*. 1994;1:52-54.

Cornelio Barrientos, Radu Racotta, Lucía Quevedo. Glucosamine attenuates increases of intra abdominal fat, serum leptin levels, and insulin resistance induced by a high-fat diet in rats. *Nutrition Research* 30 (2010) 791–800

Dingle JT. The effect of NSAIDs on human articular cartilage glycosaminoglycan synthesis. *Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm*. 1996;16(1):47-52.

E.D. Kantor, J.W. Lampe, T.L. Vaughan, U. Peters, C.D. Rehm, E. White. American Journal of Epidemiology 2012, Volume 176, Number 11, Pages 1002-13. Association between use of specialty dietary supplements and C-reactive protein concentrations

Ghosh P. Second-line agents in osteoarthritis. In: *Second-Line Agents in the Treatment of Rheumatic Diseases*. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker; 1992:363-427.

Iwata H. Pharmacologic and clinical aspects of intraarticular injection of hyaluronate. *Clin Orthop*. 1993;289:285.

Jimenez SA. The effects of glucosamine on human chondrocyte gene expression. Madrid, Spain: The Ninth Eular Symposium; 1996:8-10.

Laurent TC. Hyaluronan in inflammatory joint disease. *Acta Orthop Scand*. 1995;226(66):116-120.

McIlwraith CW. Diseases of joints, tendons, ligaments and related structures. In: Stashak TS, ed. *Adams' Lameness in Horses*. Philadelphia, Pa: Lea & Febiger; 1984:368-369.

Muller-Fassbender H, et al. Glucosamine sulfate compared to ibuprofen in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 1994;2:61-69. MacDonald MH. Degenerative joint disease. In: Smith BP, ed. *Large Animal Internal Medicine*. St. Louis, Mo: Mosby; 1996:1281-1283.

Muller-Fassbender H, et al. Glucosamine sulfate compared to ibuprofen in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 1994;2:61-69.

Mycek MJ, et al. *Pharmacology*. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Pa: Lippincott-Raven; 1997:403-411.

Oliverieri U., et al. *Drugs in Experimental and Clinical Research*, 1991; 17(1): 45

Paroli E, et al. A pharmacological approach to glycosaminoglycans. *Drugs Exp Clin Res.* 1991;17(1):9-20. Bucci L. Chondroitin sulfate products for cardiovascular health. *The Nutritional Supplement Advisor.* 1989;4:111.

Pipitone V., *Drugs in Experimental and Clinical Research*, 1991; 17(1): 3.

Pujalte JM, et al. Double-blind clinical efficacy and safety of intramuscular glucosamine sulfate in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Arzneimittelforschung/Drug Res.* 1980;30(I).

Raiss R. Einfluss von D-Glucosaminsulfat auf experimentell geschädigten gelenkknorpel. *Fortschr Med.* 1985;103(24):658-668

Serni U. Profile of glucosamine as an example of a slow-acting drug in osteoarthritis. In: *Proceedings of the 18th Congress of Rheumatology.* *Rev Esp Rheumatolog.* 1993;20(suppl):222.

Setnikar I, Palumbo R. Pharmacokinetics of glucosamine in man. *Arzneimittelforschung/Drug Res.* 1993;43(II):1109-1113.

Towheed TE, Anastassiades TP, *J Rheumatol*, 1999 Nov; 26(11): 2294-7.

Tsubura E., et al., *Chemical Abstracts*, 1977; 86: 65688a.

Vajaradul Y. Double-blind clinical evaluation of intraarticular glucosamine in outpatients with gonarthrosis. *Clin Ther.* 1981;3:336-343.

Vaz AL. Double-blind clinical evaluation of the relative efficacy of ibuprofen and glucosamine sulfate in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee in outpatients. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 1982;8:145.

GLUTAMMINA

Akobeng AK, et al. Glutamine supplementation and intestinal permeability in Crohn's disease. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* (2000)

Antonio J, et al. The effects of high-dose glutamine ingestion on weightlifting performance. *J Strength Cond Res.* (2002)

Babij P, Matthews SM, Rennie MJ. Changes in blood ammonia, lactate and amino acids in relation to workload during bicycle ergometer exercise in man. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol.* (1983)

Benjamin J, et al. Glutamine and whey protein improve intestinal permeability and morphology in patients with Crohn's disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Dig Dis Sci.* (2012)

Bowtell JL, et al. Effect of oral glutamine on whole body carbohydrate storage during recovery from exhaustive exercise. *J Appl Physiol.* (1999)

Candow DG, Chilibeck PD, Burke DG, Davison KS, Smith-Palmer T. Effect of glutamine supplementation combined with resistance training in young adults. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 2001;86:142–149.

Candow DG, et al. Effect of glutamine supplementation combined with resistance training in young adults. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* (2001)

Carvalho-Peixoto J, Alves RC, Cameron LC. Glutamine and carbohydrate supplements reduce ammonemia increase during endurance field exercise. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* (2007)

Claeysens S, et al. Effect of enteral glutamine on leucine, phenylalanine and glutamine metabolism in hypercortisolemic subjects. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2000)

Curthoys NP, Watford M. Regulation of glutaminase activity and glutamine metabolism. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1995;15:133-159.

Cury-Boaventura MF, et al. Effects of exercise on leukocyte death: prevention by hydrolyzed whey protein enriched with glutamine dipeptide. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* (2008)

Den Hond E, et al. Effect of long-term oral glutamine supplements on small intestinal permeability in patients with Crohn's disease. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* (1999)

Gleeson M, et al. The effect of severe eccentric exercise-induced muscle damage on plasma elastase, glutamine and zinc concentrations. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol.* (1998)

Hammarqvist F, Wernerman J, Ali R, von der Decken A, Vinnars E. Addition of glutamine to total parenteral nutrition after elective abdominal surgery spares free glutamine in muscle, counteracts the fall in muscle protein synthesis, and improves nitrogen balance. *Ann Surg* 1989;209:455–461.

Haub MD, et al. Acute L-glutamine ingestion does not improve maximal effort exercise. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* (1998)

Hiscock N, et al. Glutamine supplementation further enhances exercise-induced plasma IL-6. *J Appl Physiol.* (2003)

Januszkiewicz A, et al. Effect of a short-term infusion of glutamine on muscle protein metabolism postoperatively. *Clin Nutr.* (1996)

Keast, D., Arstein, D., et al. "Depression of plasma glutamine concentration after exercise stress and its possible influence on the immune system", *Med. J. Aust.* 162 : 15-8, 1995

Koo GH, Woo J, Kang S, Shin KO. Effects of Supplementation with BCAA and L-glutamine on Blood Fatigue Factors and Cytokines in Juvenile Athletes Submitted to Maximal Intensity Rowing Performance. *J Phys Ther Sci.* 2014 Aug;26(8):1241-6.

Le Boucher J, Coudray-Lucas C, Lasnier E, Jardel A, Ekindjian OG, Cynober LA. Enteral administration of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate or arginine alpha-ketoglutarate: a comparative study of their effects on glutamine pools in burn-injured rats. *Crit Care Med*. 1997 Feb;25(2):293-8.

Lehmkuhl M1, Malone M, Justice B, Trone G, Pistilli E, Vinci D, Haff EE, Kilgore JL, Haff GG. The effects of 8 weeks of creatine monohydrate and glutamine supplementation on body composition and performance measures. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2003 Aug;17(3):425-38.

Li Y, *et al*. Oral glutamine ameliorates chemotherapy-induced changes of intestinal permeability and does not interfere with the antitumor effect of chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial. *Tumori*. (2006)

MacLennan PA, Brown RA, Rennie MJ. A positive relationship between protein synthetic rate and intracellular glutamine concentration in perfused rat skeletal muscle. *FEBS Lett*. (1987)

MacLennan PA, *et al*. Inhibition of protein breakdown by glutamine in perfused rat skeletal muscle *FEBS Lett*. (1988)

MacLennan, P.A., Smith, K., *et al*. "inhibition of protein breakdown by glutamine in perfused rat skeletal muscle", *feb Lett*, 257 : 133-36, 1988

Millward DJ, Jepson MM, Omer A. Muscle glutamine concentration and protein turnover in vivo in malnutrition and in endotoxemia. *Metabolism*. (1989)

Ockenga J, *et al*. Glutamine-enriched total parenteral nutrition in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. (2005)

Opara, E.C., Petro A., *et al*. "L-Glutamine supplementation of high fat diet reduces body weight and attenuates hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in C57Bl/6J mice", *J nutr*, 126 : 273-79, 1996.

Parry-Billings M, *et al*. A communicational link between skeletal muscle, brain, and cells of the immune system. *Int J Sports Med*. (1990)

Parry-Billings M, *et al*. Plasma amino acid concentrations in the overtraining syndrome: possible effects on the immune system. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (1992)

Rennie MJ, *et al*. Effect of exercise on protein turnover in man. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. (1981)

Robson PJ, *et al*. Effects of exercise intensity, duration and recovery on in vitro neutrophil function in male athletes. *Int J Sports Med*. (1999)

S Y Low, P M Taylor, and M J Rennie. Responses of glutamine transport in cultured rat skeletal muscle to osmotically induced changes in cell volume. *J Physiol*. May 1, 1996; 492(Pt 3): 877–885.

Shabert JK, Winslow C, Lacey JM, *et al*. Glutamine-antioxidant supplementation increases body cell mass in AIDS patients with weight loss: a randomized, double-blind controlled trial. *Nutrition*. 1999;15:860-864

Van der Hulst RR, *et al*. Glutamine and the preservation of gut integrity. *Lancet*. (1993)

Vinnars E, Hammarqvist F, von der Decken A, Wernerman J. Role of glutamine and its analogs in posttraumatic muscle protein and amino acid metabolism. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr* 1990;14(Suppl):125S–129S.

Walsh NP, Blannin AK, Robson PJ, Gleeson M. Glutamine, exercise and immune function. Links and possible mechanisms. *Sports Med*. 1998 Sep;26(3):177-91.

Welbourne, T.C. "increased plasma bicarbonate and growth hormone after oral glutamine load", *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 61 : 1058-61, 1995

Welbourne, T.C., & Joshi, S. "Interorgan glutamine metabolism during acidosis", *Jnl Parent Ent Nutr*, 14 : 775-855, 1990

Zhou X, Thompson JR. Regulation of protein turnover by glutamine in heat-shocked skeletal myotubes. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (1997)

GUARANA'

Basile A *et al* Antibacterial and antifungal activities of acetonc extract from Paullinia cupana Mart. seeds. *Nat Prod Res*. 2013;27(22):2084-90

Bérubé-Parent S *et al* Effects of encapsulated green tea and Guarana extracts containing a mixture of epigallocatechin-3-gallate and caffeine on 24 h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in men. *Br J Nutr*. 2005 Sep;94(3):432-6.

Bydlowski S *et al* A novel property of an aqueous guarana extract (Paullinia cupana): inhibition of platelet aggregation *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* 21(3):535-8 February 1988

Campos AR *et al* Acute effects of guarana (Paullinia cupana Mart.) on mouse behaviour in forced swimming and open field tests. *Phytother Res*. 2005 May;19(5):441-3.

Espinola E *et al* Pharmacological activity of Guarana (Paullinia cupana) in laboratory animals. *J. Ethnopharmacol*. 1997;55:223–229.

Haskell C. F., A double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi-dose evaluation of the acute behavioural effects of guaraná in humans *Journal of Psychopharmacology* 21(1) (2007) 65–70

Lima WP *et al* Lipid metabolism in trained rats: effect of guarana (Paullinia cupana Mart.) supplementation. *Clin Nutr*. 2005 Dec;24(6):1019-28. Epub 2005 Sep 22.

Miura, T *et al*, Effect of Guarana on Exercise in Normal and Epinephrine-Induced ... *Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Impact Factor: 1.83). 06/1998; 21(6):646-8.

Moustakas D et al Guarana provides additional stimulation over caffeine alone in the planarian model. PLoS One. 2015; 10(4):

Otobone FJ et al Effect of lyophilized extracts from guaraná seeds [Paullinia cupana var. sorbilis (Mart.) Ducke] on behavioral profiles in rats. Nutr Res Rev. 2013 Jun;26(1):49-70.

Portella, RDL, et al Guaraná (Paullinia cupana Kunth) effects on LDL oxidation in elderly people: an in vitro and in vivo study. Lipids Health Dis. 2013; 12: 12.

Schimpl FC et al Guarana: revisiting a highly caffeinated plant from the Amazon. J Ethnopharmacol. 2013 Oct 28;150(1):14-31.

Smith N, Atroch AL. Guarana's Journey from Regional Tonic to Aphrodisiac and Global Energy Drink. Review. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2007 Dec

Veasey RC et al The Effects of Supplementation with a Vitamin and Mineral Complex with Guaraná Prior to Fasted Exercise on Affect, Exertion, Cognitive Performance, and Substrate Metabolism: A Randomized Controlled Trial Nutrients. 2015 Aug; 7(8): 6109–6127

Woods DJGuarana: Paullinia cupana, P. sorbilis; also known as Brazilian cocoa and 'zoom'. J Prim Health Care. 2012 Jun 1;4(2):163-4.

Protective effect of Guaraná (Paullinia cupana var. sorbilis) pre-treatment on cadmium-induced damages in adult Wistar testis. Leite RP, Wada RS, Monteiro JC, Predes FS, Dolder H. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2011 Jun;141(1-3):262-74. doi: 10.1007/s12011-010-8729-7. Epub 2010 May 22.

Herbal Principles in Cosmetics: Properties and Mechanisms of Action. Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 1991; 24(4): 421–24; Braz. J. Med. Biol Res. 1988; 21(3): 535–38).

HMB

S.L. Nissen, et al. “Effect of Feeding HMB on Body Composition and Strength of Women” (Experimental Biology Conference Abstract, 1997).

Van Koevering M, Nissen S.: Oxidation of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate to beta-hydroxy-beta methylbutyrate in vivo. Am J Physiol 1992.

Molfino A., Gioia G., Rossi Fanelli F e Muscaritoli M.: Beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate supplementation and disease: a systematic review of randomized trials. Amino Acids 2013;

Eley HL, Russel ST, et al: Signaling pathways initiated by Beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate to attenuate the depression of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle in response to cachectic stimuli. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2007;

Kornasio R, Riederer I, Butler-Browne G t al: Beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate stimulates myogenic cell proliferation, differentiation and survival via the MAPK/ERK and PI3K/Akt pathways. Biochim Biophys Acta 2009;

Gerlinger-Romero F, Guimaraes-Ferreira L et al: Chronic supplementation of Beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate increases the activity of the GH/IGF1 axis and induces hyperinsulinemia in rats. Growth Horm IGF Res. 2004;

Kovarik M, Muthny T et al: Effect of Beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate treatment in different types of skeletal muscle of intact and septic rats. J Physiol Biochem 2010;

Smith HJ, Wyke SM, Tisdale MJ: Mechanism of the attenuation of proteolysis-inducing factor stimulated protein degradation in muscle by beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate. Can Res 2004;

Portal S, Zadik Z et al: The effect of HMB supplementation on body composition, fitness, hormonal and inflammatory mediators in elite adolescent volleyball players: a prospective randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Eur J Appl Physiol 2011;

Wilson JM, Lowery R, Joy J et al: The effect of 12 weeks of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate free acid supplementation on muscle mass, strength, and power in resistance-trained individuals: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Eur J Physiol 2014;

Fuller JC, Sharp RL et al: Free acid gel form of HMB improves HMB clearance from plasma in human subjects compared with calcium HMB salt. Br J Nutr 2011;

Wilson JM, Lowery R et al: Beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate free acid reduces markers of exercise-induced muscle damage and improves recovery in resistance-trained men. Br J Nutr 2013.

KIC

J Clin Invest, 1981 Feb;67(2):553-62.

Somergén, K. Edwards, A. Howatson G. Supplementation with B-Hydroxy-B-Methylbutyrate (HMB) and α-Ketoisocaproic Acid (KIC) Reduces Signs and Symptoms of Exercise-Induced Muscle Damage in Man. IJSNEM Vol. 15, (4) Aug 2005

Brook GA, Fahey TD, White TP, Baldwin KM (2000) Fatigue during muscular exercise. In: Human Bioenergetics and Its Applications. New York: McGraw-Hill, pp. 800-822.

Greenhaff PL, Casey A, Constantin-Teodosiu D, Tzintzas K (1999) Energy metabolism of skeletal muscle fiber types and the metabolic basis of fatigue in humans. In: Hargreaves M, Thompson M, eds. *Biochemistry of Exercise X*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 275-287.

Stevens BR, Godfrey MD, Kaminski TW, Braith RW (2000) High-intensity dynamic human muscle performance enhanced by a metabolic intervention. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*, 32:2102-2108.

Buford BN, Koch AJ (2004) Glycine-arginine- α -ketoisocaproic acid improves performance of repeated cycling sprints. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*, 36:583-587.

Di Pasquale MG (1997) *Amino Acids and Proteins for the Athlete: The Anabolic Edge*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Bucci LR (1993) *Nutrients as Ergogenic Aids in Sports and Exercise*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Nissen SL, Sharp RL (2003) Effect of dietary supplements on lean mass and strength gains with resistance exercise: a meta-analysis. *J Appl Physiol*, 94:651-659.

Biol Chem, 1982 Feb. 25;257(4):1613-21.

Biochem J, 1984 Sep. 15;222(3):579-86.

J Nutr, 2006 Feb;136(2):533S-537S.

LEUCINA

S.Nissen, et al., "The Effect of the Leucine Metabolite beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate on Muscle Metabolism During Resistance-Exercise Training." *J.Appl. Physiol.* 81 (1996) : 2095-2104.

Yang J, Chi Y, et al. Leucine metabolism in regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic beta cells. *Nutr Rev* 2010; 68, 270-279.

Filiputti E, Rafacho A, et al. Augmentation of insulin secretion by leucine supplementation in malnourished rats: possible involvement of the phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate kinase/mammalian target protein of rapamycin pathway. *Metabolism* 2010; 59, 635-644.

The plasma level of some amino acids and physical and mental fatigue. *Experimentia* 1996;52, 413-415.

Choi S, Disilvio B, et al. Oral branched-chain amino acid supplements that reduce brain serotonin during exercise in rats also lower brain catecholamines. *Amino Acids* 2013.

Pasiakos SM, McClung HL, et al. Leucine enriched essential amino acid supplementation during moderate steady state exercise enhances postexercise muscle protein synthesis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2011; 94, 809-818.

Saha AK, Xu XJ et al. Downregulation of AMPK accompanies leucine and glucose induced increases in protein synthesis and insulin resistance in rat skeletal muscle. *Diabetes* 2010; 59, 2426-2434.

Blomstrand E, Eliasson J, et al. Branched-chain amino acids activate key enzymes in protein synthesis after physical exercise.

Antonio J, Ciccone V. The effects of pre versus post workout supplementation of creatine monohydrate on body composition and strength. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2013 Aug 6;10(1):36.

Antti Mero. Leucine Supplementation and Intensive Training. *Sports Medicine* June 1999, Volume 27, Issue 6, pp 347-358.

Balage M1, Dardevet D. Long-term effects of leucine supplementation on body composition. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2010 May;13(3):265-70. doi: 10.1097/MCO.0b013e328336f6b8.

Barillaro C, Liperoti R. The new metabolic treatments for sarcopenia. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2013 May;25(2):119-27. doi: 10.1007/s40520-013-0030-0. Epub 2013 Apr 4.

Bloomer RichardJ, Goldfarb AllanH: Can nutritional supplements reduce exercise-induced skeletal muscle damage? *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 2003, 25(5):30-37.

Coburn, J. W. et al. Effects of Leucine and Whey Protein Supplementation During Eight Weeks of Unilateral Resistance Training, *Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research* 2006 Vol. 20, 2 .

Donald K. Layman. The Role of Leucine in Weight Loss Diets and Glucose Homeostasis. *J. Nutr.* January 1, 2003 vol. 133 no. 1 261S-267S.

Fu L, Bruckbauer A. Leucine amplifies the effects of metformin on insulin sensitivity and glycemic control in diet-induced obese mice. *Metabolism.* 2015 Jul;64(7):845-56. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.03.007. Epub 2015 Mar 19.

Gabriel J Wilson, Jacob M Wilson and Anssi H Manninen.. Effects of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (HMB) on exercise performance and body composition across varying levels of age, sex, and training experience: A review. *Nutrition & Metabolism* 2008, 5:1 doi:10.1186/1743-7075-5-1

Harper AE, Miller RH, Block KP: Branched-chain amino acid metabolism. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1984, 4:409-454.

Hefler SK, Wideman L, Gaesser GA, Weltman A: Branched-chain amino acid (BCAA) supplementation improves endurance performance in competitive cyclists. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1995, 27:S149.

Jacob M Wilson, Jeong-su Kim. Acute and timing effects of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (HMB) on indirect markers of skeletal muscle damage. *Nutriti.*

MALTODESTRINE

- Bosch AN, Dennis SC, Noakes TD. Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on fuel substrate turnover and oxidation during pro- longed exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1994; 76: 2364-72
- Burelle Y, Péronnet F, Charpentier S, et al. Oxidation of an oral [13C]glucose load at rest and prolonged exercise in trained and sedentary subjects. *J Appl Physiol* 1999; 86: 52-60
- Casey A, Mann R, Banister K, et al. Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on glycogen resynthesis in human liver and skeletal muscle, measured by (13)C MRS. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 2000; 278 (1): E65-75
- Coggan AR, Raguso CA, Williams BD, et al. Glucose kinetics during high-intensity exercise in endurance-trained and un- trained humans. *J Appl Physiol* 1995; 78: 1203-7
- conditions. *Int J Sports Med* 1990; 11: 253-8
- Massicotte D, Péronnet F, Brisson G, et al. Oxidation of a glucose polymer during exercise: comparison with glucose and fructose. *J Appl Physiol* 1973; 34: 764-9
- Friedlander AL, Casazza GA, Horning MA, et al. Training-induced alterations of glucose flux in men. *J Appl Physiol* 1997; 82: 1360-9
- Haub MD, Haff GG, Pottenger JA. The effect of liquid carbohydrate ingestion on repeated maximal effort exercise in competitive cyclists. *Ergonomics*. 2000 Oct;43(10):1528-37.
- Hawley JA, Dennis SC, Nowitz A, et al. Exogenous carbohydrate oxidation from maltose and glucose ingested during prolonged exercise. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1992; 64: 523-7
- Jeukendrup AE, Borghouts L, Saris WHM, et al. Reduced oxidation rates of orally ingested glucose during exercise after low CHO intake and low muscle glycogen. *J Appl Physiol* 1996; 81: 1952-7
- Jeukendrup AE, Raben A, Gijzen A, et al. Glucose kinetics during prolonged exercise in highly trained human subjects: effect of glucose ingestion. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1999; 515: 579-89
- Jeukendrup AE, Wagenmakers AJ, Stegen JH, et al. Carbohydrate ingestion can completely suppress endogenous glucose production during exercise. *Am J Physiol* 1999; 276: E672-83
- Jeukendrup AE, Wagenmakers AJM, Brouns F, et al. Effects of carbohydrate (CHO) and fat supplementation on CHO metabolism during prolonged exercise. *Metabolism* 1996; 45: 915-21
- Krzentowski G, Jandrain B, Pirnay F, et al. Availability of glucose given orally during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1984; 56: 315-20
- man. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1977; 36: 1620-4
- Massicotte D, Péronnet F, Brisson G, et al. Oxidation of exogenous carbohydrate during prolonged exercise in fed and fasted
- McConnell G, Fabris S, Proietto J, et al. Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on glucose kinetics during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1994; 77 (3): 1537-41
- Noakes TD, Rehrer NJ, Maughan RJ. The importance of volume in regulating gastric emptying. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991; 23: 307-13
- O'Brien WJ, Rowlands DS. Fructose-maltodextrin ratio in a carbohydrate-electrolyte solution differentially affects exogenous carbohydrate oxidation rate, gut comfort, and performance. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2011 Jan;300(1):G181-9. doi: 10.1152/ajpgi.00419.2010. Epub 2010 Nov 11.
- Pirnay F, Lacroix M, Mosora F, et al. Effect of glucose ingestion on energy substrate utilization during prolonged exercise in
- Rehrer NJ, Brouns F, Beckers EJ, et al. Gastric emptying with repeated drinking during running and bicycling. *Int J Sports Med* 1990; 11: 238-43
- Rehrer NJ, Wagenmakers AJM, Beckers EJ, et al. Gastric emptying, absorption and carbohydrate oxidation during prolonged exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1992; 72: 468-75
- Romijn JA, Coyle EF, Sidossis LS, et al. Regulation of endogenous fat and carbohydrate metabolism in relation to exercise intensity. *Am J Physiol* 1993; 265: E380-91
- Saris WHM, Goodpaster BH, Jeukendrup AE, et al. Exogenous carbohydrate oxidation from different carbohydrate sources during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1993; 75: 2168-72
- Shi X, Gisolfi CV. Fluid and carbohydrate replacement during intermittent exercise. *Sports Med* 1998; 25: 157-72
- Short KR, Sheffield-Moore M. Glycemic and insulinemic responses to multiple preexercise carbohydrate feedings. *Int J Sport Nutr*. 1997 Jun;7(2):128-37.
- tose. *J Appl Physiol* 1989; 66: 179-83
- Moodley D, Noakes TD, Bosch AN, et al. Oxidation of exogenous carbohydrate during prolonged exercise: the effects of the carbohydrate type and its concentration. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1992; 64: 328-34
- Tsintzas K, Williams C. Human muscle glycogen metabolism during exercise: effect of carbohydrate supplementation. *Sports Med* 1998; 25: 7-23
- VanLoon LJ, Jeukendrup AE, Saris WH, et al. Effect of training status on fuel selection during submaximal exercise with glucose ingestion. *J Appl Physiol* 1999; 87: 1413-20

Wagenmakers AJM, Brouns F, Saris WHM, et al. Oxidation rates of orally ingested carbohydrates during prolonged exercise in man. *J Appl Physiol* 1993; 75: 2774-80

Wallis GA, Rowlands DS. Oxidation of combined ingestion of maltodextrins and fructose during exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2005 Mar;37(3):426-32.

MCT (Medium Chain Triglycerides)

Bueno NB, de Melo IV. Dietary medium-chain triacylglycerols versus long-chain triacylglycerols for body composition in adults: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2015;34(2):175-83. doi: 10.1080/07315724.2013.879844. Epub 2015 Feb 4.

C. Rego Costa, E. L. Rosado. Influence of the dietary intake of medium chain triglycerides on body composition, energy expenditure and satiety; a systematic review. *Nutr. Hosp.* vol.27 no.1 Madrid Jan.-Feb. 2012.

Clegg ME. Medium-chain triglycerides are advantageous in promoting weight loss although not beneficial to exercise performance. *Int J Food Sci Nutr.* 2010 Nov;61(7):653-79. doi: 10.3109/09637481003702114.

Clegg ME1, Golsorkhi M, Henry CJ. Combined medium-chain triglyceride and chilli feeding increases diet-induced thermogenesis in normal-weight humans. *Eur J Nutr.* 2013 Sep;52(6):1579-85. doi: 10.1007/s00394-012-0463-9.

Clegg, Miriam E. (2010). Medium-chain triglycerides are advantageous in promoting weight loss although not beneficial to exercise performance. 2010, *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition* 61 (7): 653–679

Décombaz et al.. Energy metabolism of medium-chain triglycerides versus carbohydrates during exercise. 1983, *European journal of applied physiology and occupational physiology*

Eaton S, Chatziandreou I. Short-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency associated with hyperinsulinism: a novel glucose-fatty acid cycle? *Biochem Soc Trans.* 2003 Dec; 31(Pt 6):1137-9.

Enig, Mary. Coconut: In support of Good Health in the 21st Century. Asia and Pacific Coconut Community, 36th CocoTech Meeting.

Han JR, Deng B. Effects of dietary medium-chain triglyceride on weight loss and insulin sensitivity in a group of moderately overweight free-living type 2 diabetic Chinese subjects. *Metabolism.* 2007 Jul;56(7):985-91.

Hiroaki Tsuji, Michio Kasai. Dietary Medium-Chain Triacylglycerols Suppress Accumulation of Body Fat in a Double-Blind, Controlled Trial in Healthy Men and Women. *J. Nutr.* November 1, 2001- vol. 131 no. 11 2853-2859.

Hussain K, Blankenstein O. Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia: biochemical basis and the importance of maintaining normoglycaemia during management. *Arch Dis Child.* 2007 Jul; 92(7):568-70.

Hyson D, Rutledge JC, Berglund L. Postprandial lipemia and cardiovascular disease. *Current Atherosclerosis Reports* 2003; 5: 437-444.

M-P St-Onge, P J H Jones. Greater rise in fat oxidation with medium-chain triglyceride consumption relative to long-chain triglyceride is associated with lower initial body weight and greater loss of subcutaneous adipose tissue. *International journal of obesity*, 2003

Marten B, Pfeuffer M. Schrezenmeir. Medium-chain triglycerides. *International dairy journal*, 2006

Medium Chain Triglycerides. Monograph. *Alternative Medicine Review - Volume 7, Number 5 - 2002*

Montgomery MK, Osborne B. Contrasting metabolic effects of medium- versus long-chain fatty acids in skeletal muscle. December 2013 *The Journal of Lipid Research*, 54, 3322-3333.

Mumme K, Stonehouse W. Effects of medium-chain triglycerides on weight loss and body composition: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Acad Nutr Diet.* 2015 Feb;115(2):249-63. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.10.022.

Nadja Schulz, Heinz Himmelbauer. Role of Medium- and Short-Chain L-3-Hydroxyacyl-CoA Dehydrogenase in the Regulation of Body Weight and Thermogenesis. *Endocrinology.* 2011 Dec; 152(12): 4641–4651.

Nosaka N, Suzuki Y. Effect of ingestion of medium-chain triacylglycerols on moderate- and high-intensity exercise in recreational athletes. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 2009 Apr;55(2):120-5.

Ogawa A, Nosaka N, Kasai M, Aoyama T, Okazaki M, Igarashi O, Kondo K. Dietary medium- and long-chain triacylglycerols accelerate diet-induced thermogenesis in humans. *Journal of Oleo Science* 2007; 6: 283-287.

Ooyama K, Wu J. Combined intervention of medium-chain triacylglycerol diet and exercise reduces body fat mass and enhances energy expenditure in rats. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 2008 Apr;54(2):136-41.

Potent Tissue-Specific Effects of Medium-Chain Fatty Acids. *Diabetes* November 2009 vol. 58 no. 11 2547-2554

Ronnett GV, Kim E-K, Landree LE, Tu Y. Fatty acid metabolism as a target for obesity treatment. *Physiology & Behavior* 2005; 85: 25-35.

St-Onge MP, Bosarge A. Weight-loss diet that includes consumption of medium-chain triacylglycerol oil leads to a greater rate of weight and fat mass loss than does olive oil. *Am J Clin Nutr* March 2008 vol. 87 no. 3 621-626

St-Onge MP, Jones PJ. Greater rise in fat oxidation with medium-chain triglyceride consumption relative to long-chain triglyceride is associated with lower initial body weight and greater loss of subcutaneous adipose tissue. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2003 Dec;27(12):1565-71.

St-Onge MP, Jones PJH. Physiological effects of medium-chain triglycerides: potential agents in the prevention of obesity. *J Nutr* 2002; 132: 329-332.

St-Onge, Jones. Physiological Effects of Medium-Chain Triglycerides: Potential Agents in the Prevention of Obesity. 2002 - *The Journal of nutrition*

Tsuji et al. Dietary Medium-Chain Triacylglycerols Suppress Accumulation of Body Fat in a Double-Blind, Controlled Trial in Healthy Men and Women. *The American Society for Nutritional Sciences*

Turner N, Hariharan K. Enhancement of Muscle Mitochondrial Oxidative Capacity and Alterations in Insulin Action Are Lipid Species Dependent

Wanten, GJ; Naber, AH (2004). Cellular and physiological effects of medium-chain triglycerides. 2004, *Mini reviews in medicinal chemistry* 4 (8): 847–57.

Wiley JH, Leveille GA. Metabolic consequences of dietary medium-chain triglycerides in the rat. *J Nutr* 1973; 103: 829-835.

ZHANG Yong, XU Qing. Medium-Chain Triglyceride Activated Brown Adipose Tissue and Induced Reduction of Fat Mass in C57BL/6J Mice Fed High-fat Diet. *Biomed Environ Sci*, 2015; 28(2): 97-104 doi: 10.3967/bes2015.012 ISSN: 0895-3988.

MUCUNA

HP-200 in Parkinson's Disease Study Group. An alternative medicine treatment for Parkinson's disease: results of a multicenter clinical trial. *J Altern Complement Med* 1995;1:249–55.

Vayda AB, Rajgopalan TS, Mankodi NA, et al. Treatment of Parkinson's disease with the cowhage plant - *Mucuna pruriens* (Bak). *Neurol India* 1978;36:171–6.

Nagashayana N, Sankarankutty P, Nampoothirir MR, et al. Association of L-dopa with recovery following ayurveda medication in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2000;176:124–7.

R Katzenschlager, A Evans, A Manson, P N Patsalos, N Ratnaraj, H Watt, L Timmermann, R Van der Giessen, A J Lees. *Mucuna pruriens* in Parkinson's disease: a double blind clinical and pharmacological study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004;75:1672–1677.

Amin KMY, Khan MN, Hakim Syed Zillur Rahman, et al. (1996) "Sexual function improving effect of *Mucuna pruriens* in sexually normal male rats". *Fitoterapia*, jrg.67 (nr.1): pp. 53-58.

Suresh S, Prakash S. Effect of *Mucuna pruriens* (Linn.) on oxidative stress-induced structural alteration of corpus cavernosum in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. *J Sex Med*. 2011 Jul;8(7):1943-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1743-6109.2011.02221.x. Epub 2011 Mar 2.

Lieu CA, Kunselman AR, Manyam BV, Venkiteswaran K, Subramanian T. A water extract of *Mucuna pruriens* provides long-term amelioration of parkinsonism with reduced risk for dyskinesias. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord*. 2010 Aug;16(7):458-65. Epub 2010 May 31.

Shukla KK, Mahdi AA, Ahmad MK, Shankhwar SN, Rajender S, Jaiswar SP. *Mucuna pruriens* improves male fertility by its action on the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal axis. *Fertil Steril*. 2009 Dec;92(6):1934-40. Epub 2008 Oct 29.

OMEGA 3

Aas V, et al. Eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5 n-3) increases fatty acid and glucose uptake in cultured human skeletal muscle cells. *J Lipid Res*. (2006)

Abbott SK, Else PL, Hulbert AJ. Membrane fatty acid composition of rat skeletal muscle is most responsive to the balance of dietary n-3 and n-6 PUFA. *Br J Nutr*. (2010)

Agren JJ, et al. Fish diet, fish oil and docosahexaenoic acid rich oil lower fasting and postprandial plasma lipid levels. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. (1996)

Akinkuolie AO, et al. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid and insulin sensitivity: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clin Nutr*. (2011)

Alnajjar A, et al. Effect of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lymphocyte proliferation, interleukin production and phospholipid fatty acids composition in type 2 diabetic and healthy subjects in Jordan people. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. (2006)

An WS, et al. Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation attenuates oxidative stress, inflammation, and tubulointerstitial fibrosis in the remnant kidney. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol*. (2009)

Anderson BM, Ma DW. Are all n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids created equal. *Lipids Health Dis*. (2009)

Ando M, Sanaka T, Nihei H. Eicosapentaenoic acid reduces plasma levels of remnant lipoproteins and prevents in vivo peroxidation of LDL in dialysis patients. *J Am Soc Nephrol*. (1999)

Andrade PM, et al. Effects of the fish-oil supplementation on the immune and inflammatory responses in elite swimmers. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. (2007)

Annuzzi G, et al. A controlled study on the effects of n-3 fatty acids on lipid and glucose metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. *Atherosclerosis*. (1991)

Antypa N, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids (fish-oil) and depression-related cognition in healthy volunteers. *J Psychopharmacol*. (2009)

Arita M, et al. Metabolic inactivation of resolvin E1 and stabilization of its anti-inflammatory actions. *J Biol Chem*. (2006)

Arita M, *et al.* Stereochemical assignment, antiinflammatory properties, and receptor for the omega-3 lipid mediator resolvin E1. *J Exp Med.* (2005)

Armstrong, V.T., *et al.*, *Rapid flip-flop in polyunsaturated (docosahexaenoate) phospholipid membranes.* Arch Biochem Biophys, 2003. 414(1): p. 74-82.

Atalay M, *et al.* Vitamin E regulates changes in tissue antioxidants induced by fish oil and acute exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* (2000)

Ballantyne CM, *et al.* Efficacy and safety of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (AMR101) therapy in statin-treated patients with persistent high triglycerides (from the ANCHOR study). *Am J Cardiol.* (2012)

Bays HE, *et al.* The effect of prescription omega-3 fatty acids on body weight after 8 to 16 weeks of treatment for very high triglyceride levels. *Postgrad Med.* (2009)

Bazan NG, Birkle DL, Reddy TS. Docosahexaenoic acid (22:6, n-3) is metabolized to lipoxygenase reaction products in the retina. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (1984)

Bazan NG. Synaptic lipid signaling: significance of polyunsaturated fatty acids and platelet-activating factor. *J Lipid Res.* (2003)

Behan PO, Behan WM, Horrobin D. Effect of high doses of essential fatty acids on the postviral fatigue syndrome. *Acta Neurol Scand.* (1990)

Bélanger SA, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acid treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Paediatr Child Health.* (2009)

Belzung F, Raclot T, Groscolas R. Fish oil n-3 fatty acids selectively limit the hypertrophy of abdominal fat depots in growing rats fed high-fat diets. *Am J Physiol.* (1993)

Bernstein AM, *et al.* A meta-analysis shows that docosahexaenoic acid from algal oil reduces serum triglycerides and increases HDL-cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol in persons without coronary heart disease. *J Nutr.* (2012)

Björnsdóttir H, *et al.* Inhibition of phospholipase A(2) abrogates intracellular processing of NADPH-oxidase derived reactive oxygen species in human neutrophils. *Exp Cell Res.* (2013)

Bloomer RJ, *et al.* Effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid on resting and exercise-induced inflammatory and oxidative stress biomarkers: a randomized, placebo controlled, cross-over study. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2009)

Bo S, *et al.* Dietary fat and gestational hyperglycaemia. *Diabetologia.* (2001)

Boberg M, *et al.* Supplementation with n-3 fatty acids reduces triglycerides but increases PAI-1 in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Eur J Clin Invest.* (1992)

Bolin AP, *et al.* Astaxanthin prevents in vitro auto-oxidative injury in human lymphocytes. *Cell Biol Toxicol.* (2010)

Bonato SJ, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation improves neutrophil function during cancer chemotherapy. *Lipids.* (2012)

Borkman M, *et al.* Effects of fish oil supplementation on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM. *Diabetes.* (1989)

Bortolotti M, Tappy L, Schneiter P. Fish oil supplementation does not alter energy efficiency in healthy males. *Clin Nutr.* (2007)

Bourdon JA, *et al.* Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) contamination and aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) agonist activity of Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements: implications for daily intake of dioxins and PCBs. *Food Chem Toxicol.* (2010)

Bourre JM, *et al.* Dietary alpha-linolenic acid deficiency in adult rats for 7 months does not alter brain docosahexaenoic acid content, in contrast to liver, heart and testes. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* (1992)

Bouzan C, *et al.* A quantitative analysis of fish consumption and stroke risk. *Am J Prev Med.* (2005)

Brenna JT, *et al.* alpha-Linolenic acid supplementation and conversion to n-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in humans. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (2009)

Brenna JT, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid concentrations in human breast milk worldwide. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2007)

Brown W. R., Hansen A. E., Burr G. O., McQuarrie I. Effects of prolonged use of extremely low fat diet on an adult human subject. *J. Nutr.* 1938; 16:511-524

Buckley JD, Howe PR. Anti-obesity effects of long-chain omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Obes Rev.* (2009)

Burr G. O., Burr M. M. A new deficiency disease produced by the rigid exclusion of fat from the diet. *J. Biol. Chem.* 1929; 82:345-367

Burr G. O., Burr M. M. The nature and role of the fatty acids essential in nutrition. *J. Biol. Chem.* 1930; 86:587-621

Calder PC. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and inflammatory processes: nutrition or pharmacology. *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* (2013)

Calon F, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid protects from dendritic pathology in an Alzheimer's disease mouse model. *Neuron.* (2004)

Calzada C, *et al.* Subgram daily supplementation with docosahexaenoic acid protects low-density lipoproteins from oxidation in healthy men. *Atherosclerosis.* (2010)

Cederholm, T., N. Salem, Jr., and J. Palmblad, *omega-3 fatty acids in the prevention of cognitive decline in humans.* Adv Nutr, 2013. 4(6): p. 672-6.

Chambers CA, Allison JP. Costimulatory regulation of T cell function. *Curr Opin Cell Biol.* (1999)

Chapkin RS, *et al.* Dietary n-3 PUFA affect TcR-mediated activation of purified murine T cells and accessory cell function in co-cultures. *Clin Exp Immunol.* (2002)

Chiu CC, *et al.* The effects of omega-3 fatty acids monotherapy in Alzheimer's disease and mild cognitive impairment: a preliminary randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. (2008)

Collie-Duguid ES, Wahle KW. Inhibitory effect of fish oil N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (1996)

Connor WE, DeFrancesco CA, Connor SL. N-3 fatty acids from fish oil. Effects on plasma lipoproteins and hypertrigly. *Food Chem Toxicol*. (2011)

Connor WE, *et al.* The hypotriglyceridemic effect of fish oil in adult-onset diabetes without adverse glucose control. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (1993)

Conquer JA, Holub BJ. Supplementation with an algae source of docosahexaenoic acid increases (n-3) fatty acid status and alters selected risk factors for heart disease in vegetarian subjects. *J Nutr*. (1996)

Corey EJ, Shih C, Cashman JR. Docosahexaenoic acid is a strong inhibitor of prostaglandin but not leukotriene biosynthesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. (1983)

Couet C, *et al.* Effect of dietary fish oil on body fat mass and basal fat oxidation in healthy adults. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. (1997)

Couet, C., *et al.*, *Effect of dietary fish oil on body fat mass and basal fat oxidation in healthy adults*. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*, 1997. 21(8): p. 637-43.

Crawford MA, Gale MM, Woodford MH. Linoleic acid and linolenic acid elongation products in muscle tissue of Sncerus caffer and other ruminant species. *Biochem J*. (1969)

da Silva TM, *et al.* Depression in Parkinson's disease: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled pilot study of omega-3 fatty-acid supplementation. *J Affect Disord*. (2008)

Damian DL, Barnetson RS, Halliday GM. Effects of low-dose ultraviolet radiation on in vivo human cutaneous recall responses. *Australas J Dermatol*. (2001)

Damsgaard CT, Frøkiaer H, Lauritzen L. The effects of fish oil and high or low linoleic acid intake on fatty acid composition of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *Br J Nutr*. (2008)

Dangardt F, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation improves vascular function and reduces inflammation in obese adolescents. *Atherosclerosis*. (2010)

Dangour AD, *et al.* Effect of 2-y n-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on cognitive function in older people: a randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2010)

Dangour, A.D. and R. Uauy, *N-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids for optimal function during brain development and ageing*. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*, 2008. 17 Suppl 1: p. 185-8.

Das UN. Beneficial effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus and its relationship to the cytokine network. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. (1994)

Davidson MH, *et al.* Efficacy and tolerability of adding prescription omega-3 fatty acids 4 g/d to simvastatin 40 mg/d in hypertriglyceridemic patients: an 8-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Clin Ther*. (2007)

Davis TA, *et al.* In vivo and in vitro lipid peroxidation of arachidonate esters: the effect of fish oil omega-3 lipids on product distribution. *J Am Chem Soc*. (2006)

De Caterina R, *et al.* The omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoate reduces cytokine-induced expression of proatherogenic and proinflammatory proteins in human endothelial cells. *Arterioscler Thromb*. (1994)

de Grooth GJ, *et al.* A review of CETP and its relation to atherosclerosis. *J Lipid Res*. (2004)

de Grooth GJ, *et al.* The relationship between cholesteryl ester transfer protein levels and risk factor profile in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. *Atherosclerosis*. (2004)

de Lorgeril M, *et al.* Mediterranean alpha-linolenic acid-rich diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. *Lancet*. (1994)

Decsi T, Campoy C, Koletzko B. Effect of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in pregnancy: the Nuheal trial. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (2005)

Deike E, *et al.* The Effects of Fish Oil Supplementation on Markers of Inflammation in Chronic Kidney Disease Patients. *J Ren Nutr*. (2012)

Dekker MJ, *et al.* Fructose: a highly lipogenic nutrient implicated in insulin resistance, hepatic steatosis, and the metabolic syndrome. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. (2010)

Delarue J, *et al.* Interaction of fish oil and a glucocorticoid on metabolic responses to an oral glucose load in healthy human subjects. *Br J Nutr*. (2006)

Delarue, J., *et al.*, *Effects of fish oil on metabolic responses to oral fructose and glucose loads in healthy humans*. *Am J Physiol*, 1996. 270(2 Pt 1): p. E353-62.

Delarue, J., *et al.*, *Fish oil prevents the adrenal activation elicited by mental stress in healthy men*. *Diabetes Metab*, 2003. 29(3): p. 289-95.

Delgado-Lista, J., *et al.*, *Long chain omega-3 fatty acids and cardiovascular disease: a systematic review*. *Br J Nutr*, 2012. 107 Suppl 2: p. S201-13.

Denys A, Hichami A, Khan NA. Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid modulate MAP kinase (ERK1/ERK2) signaling in human T cells. *J Lipid Res*. (2001)

Denys A, Hichami A, Khan NA. Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid modulate MAP kinase enzyme activity in human T-cells. *Mol Cell Biochem*. (2002)

Denys A, Hichami A, Khan NA. n-3 PUFAs modulate T-cell activation via protein kinase C- α and - ϵ and the NF- κ B signaling pathway. *J Lipid Res.* (2005)

Devchand PR, *et al.* The PPAR α -leukotriene B₄ pathway to inflammation control. *Nature.* (1996)

Di Girolamo, F.G., *et al.*, *Omega-3 fatty acids and protein metabolism: enhancement of anabolic interventions for sarcopenia.* *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*, 2014. 17(2): p. 145-50.

Dobrian AD, *et al.* Functional and pathological roles of the 12- and 15-lipoxygenases. *Prog Lipid Res.* (2011)

Doornbos B, *et al.* Supplementation of a low dose of DHA or DHA+AA does not prevent peripartum depressive symptoms in a small population based sample. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* (2009)

Doughman SD, Krupanidhi S, Sanjeevi CB. Omega-3 fatty acids for nutrition and medicine: considering microalgae oil as a vegetarian source of EPA and DHA. *Curr Diabetes Rev.* (2007)

Duffy EM, *et al.* The clinical effect of dietary supplementation with omega-3 fish oils and/or copper in systemic lupus erythematosus. *J Rheumatol.* (2004)

Dyerberg J, *et al.* Bioavailability of marine n-3 fatty acid formulations. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (2010)

Eaton SB, *et al.* Dietary intake of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids during the paleolithic. *World Rev Nutr Diet.* (1998)

Egert S, *et al.* Dietary alpha-linolenic acid, EPA, and DHA have differential effects on LDL fatty acid composition but similar effects on serum lipid profiles in normolipidemic humans. *J Nutr.* (2009)

Egert S, *et al.* Effects of dietary alpha-linolenic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid or docosahexaenoic acid on parameters of glucose metabolism in healthy volunteers. *Ann Nutr Metab.* (2008)

Eguchi R, *et al.* Fish oil consumption prevents glucose intolerance and hypercorticotesteronemia in footshock-stressed rats. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2011)

Elbim C, Lizard G. Flow cytometric investigation of neutrophil oxidative burst and apoptosis in physiological and pathological situations. *Cytometry A.* (2009)

Endres S, *et al.* Dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids suppresses interleukin-2 production and mononuclear cell proliferation. *J Leukoc Biol.* (1993)

Endres S, *et al.* The effect of dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the synthesis of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by mononuclear cells. *N Engl J Med.* (1989)

Eslick GD, *et al.* Benefits of fish oil supplementation in hyperlipidemia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cardiol.* (2009)

Faeh D, *et al.* Effect of fructose overfeeding and fish oil administration on hepatic de novo lipogenesis and insulin sensitivity in healthy men. *Diabetes.* (2005)

Fearon, K.C., *et al.*, *Effect of a protein and energy dense N-3 fatty acid enriched oral supplement on loss of weight and lean tissue in cancer cachexia: a randomised double blind trial.* *Gut*, 2003. 52(10): p. 1479-86.

Fedor D, Kelley DS. Prevention of insulin resistance by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2009)

Fenton WS, *et al.* A placebo-controlled trial of omega-3 fatty acid (ethyl eicosapentaenoic acid) supplementation for residual symptoms and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry.* (2001)

Fernandes AR, *et al.* Dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish oil dietary supplements: occurrence and human exposure in the UK. *Food Addit Contam.* (2006)

Ferrucci L, *et al.* Relationship of plasma polyunsaturated fatty acids to circulating inflammatory markers. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2006)

Figueras M, *et al.* Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) treatment on insulin sensitivity in an animal model of diabetes: improvement of the inflammatory status. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* (2011)

Flachs P, *et al.* Polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine origin induce adiponectin in mice fed a high-fat diet. *Diabetologia.* (2006)

Flachs P, *et al.* Polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine origin upregulate mitochondrial biogenesis and induce beta-oxidation in white fat. *Diabetologia.* (2005)

Föger B, *et al.* Relationship of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein to HDL cholesterol. Studies in normotriglyceridemia and moderate hypertriglyceridemia. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* (1996)

Fontani G, *et al.* Blood profiles, body fat and mood state in healthy subjects on different diets supplemented with Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Eur J Clin Invest.* (2005)

Fontani G, *et al.* Cognitive and physiological effects of Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in healthy subjects. *Eur J Clin Invest.* (2005)

Francois CA, *et al.* Supplementing lactating women with flaxseed oil does not increase docosahexaenoic acid in their milk. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2003)

Frangou S, Lewis M, McCrone P. Efficacy of ethyl-eicosapentaenoic acid in bipolar depression: randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Br J Psychiatry.* (2006)

Freeman MP, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acids and supportive psychotherapy for perinatal depression: a randomized placebo-controlled study. *J Affect Disord.* (2008)

Friedberg CE, *et al.* Fish oil and glycemic control in diabetes. A meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care.* (1998)

Friedman SA. Preeclampsia: a review of the role of prostaglandins. *Obstet Gynecol.* (1988)

Fritsche KL, Johnston PV. Rapid autoxidation of fish oil in diets without added antioxidants. *J Nutr.* (1988)

Fujioka S, *et al.* The effects of eicosapentaenoic acid-fortified food on inflammatory markers in healthy subjects--A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* (2006)

Futterman S, Kupfer C. The fatty acid composition of the retinal vasculature of normal and diabetic human eyes. *Invest Ophthalmol.* (1968)

Gabler NK, *et al.* Feeding long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during gestation increases intestinal glucose absorption potentially via the acute activation of AMPK. *J Nutr Biochem.* (2009)

Gammelmarm A, *et al.* Low-dose fish oil supplementation increases serum adiponectin without affecting inflammatory markers in overweight subjects. *Nutr Res.* (2012)

Gani OA. Are fish oil omega-3 long-chain fatty acids and their derivatives peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists. *Cardiovasc Diabetol.* (2008)

Garman JH, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acid rich diet prevents diabetic renal disease. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol.* (2009)

Geppert J, *et al.* Microalgal docosahexaenoic acid decreases plasma triacylglycerol in normolipidaemic vegetarians: a randomised trial. *Br J Nutr.* (2006)

Giacco R, *et al.* Fish oil, insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in healthy people: is there any effect of fish oil supplementation in relation to the type of background diet and habitual dietary intake of n-6 and n-3 fatty acids. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* (2007)

Gleeson M, *et al.* The anti-inflammatory effects of exercise: mechanisms and implications for the prevention and treatment of disease. *Nat Rev Immunol.* (2011)

Goh YK, *et al.* Effect of omega 3 fatty acid on plasma lipids, cholesterol and lipoprotein fatty acid content in NIDDM patients. *Diabetologia.* (1997)

Goldberg RJ, Katz J. A meta-analysis of the analgesic effects of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation for inflammatory joint pain. *Pain.* (2007)

Goldfarb Y, *et al.* Fish oil attenuates surgery-induced immunosuppression, limits post-operative metastatic dissemination and increases long-term recurrence-free survival in rodents inoculated with cancer cells. *Clin Nutr.* (2012)

Gonzalez MJ, *et al.* Lipid peroxidation products are elevated in fish oil diets even in the presence of added antioxidants. *J Nutr.* (1992)

González-Pérez A, *et al.* Obesity-induced insulin resistance and hepatic steatosis are alleviated by omega-3 fatty acids: a role for resolvins and protectins. *FASEB J.* (2009)

Gorjão R, *et al.* Regulation of interleukin-2 signaling by fatty acids in human lymphocytes. *J Lipid Res.* (2007)

Gould JF, Smithers LG, Makrides M. The effect of maternal omega-3 (n-3) LCPUFA supplementation during pregnancy on early childhood cognitive and visual development: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2013)

Gray P, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation augments post-exercise immune function in young males. *Brain Behav Immun.* (2012)

Grenyer BF, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation in the treatment of major depression: a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* (2007)

Grimsgaard S, *et al.* Highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid in humans have similar triacylglycerol-lowering effects but divergent effects on serum fatty acids. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1997)

Guebre-Egziabher F, *et al.* Nutritional intervention to reduce the n-6/n-3 fatty acid ratio increases adiponectin concentration and fatty acid oxidation in healthy subjects. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (2008)

Guéguen M, *et al.* Shellfish and residual chemical contaminants: hazards, monitoring, and health risk assessment along French coasts. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol.* (2011)

Gurzell EA, *et al.* DHA-enriched fish oil targets B cell lipid microdomains and enhances ex vivo and in vivo B cell function. *J Leukoc Biol.* (2013)

Gustafsson PA, *et al.* EPA supplementation improves teacher-rated behaviour and oppositional symptoms in children with ADHD. *Acta Paediatr.* (2010)

Hadley KB, *et al.* Preclinical safety evaluation in rats using a highly purified ethyl ester of algal-docosahexaenoic acid. *Food Chem Toxicol.* (2010)

Hainault I, *et al.* Fish oil in a high lard diet prevents obesity, hyperlipemia, and adipocyte insulin resistance in rats. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* (1993)

Hall TJ, *et al.* Modulation of human natural killer cell activity by pharmacological mediators. *Clin Exp Immunol.* (1983)

Hallahan B, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in patients with recurrent self-harm. Single-centre double-blind randomised controlled trial. *Br J Psychiatry.* (2007)

Hamazaki K, *et al.* Effect of omega-3 fatty acid-containing phospholipids on blood catecholamine concentrations in healthy volunteers: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. *Nutrition.* (2005)

Hamazaki T, *et al.* Administration of docosahexaenoic acid influences behavior and plasma catecholamine levels at times of psychological stress. *Lipids.* (1999)

Hamazaki T, *et al.* Anti-stress effects of DHA. *Biofactors.* (2000)

Hamazaki T, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid does not affect aggression of normal volunteers under nonstressful conditions. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Lipids.* (1998)

Hamazaki T, *et al.* The effect of docosahexaenoic acid on aggression in young adults. A placebo-controlled double-blind study. *J Clin Invest.* (1996)

Hamazaki T, *et al.* The effect of docosahexaenoic acid on aggression in elderly Thai subjects--a placebo-controlled double-blind study. *Nutr Neurosci.* (2002)

Hanebutt FL, *et al.* Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (LC-PUFA) transfer across the placenta. *Clin Nutr.* (2008)

Hansen A. E., Haggard M. E., Boelsche A. N., Adam D.J.D., Wiese H. F. Essential fatty acids in infant nutrition III. Clinical manifestations of linoleic acid deficiency. *J. Nutr.* 1958; 66:564-570

Hansen JB, *et al.* Comparative effects of prolonged intake of highly purified fish oils as ethyl ester or triglyceride on lipids, haemostasis and platelet function in normolipaeemic men. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (1993)

Harnack K, Andersen G, Somoza V. Quantitation of alpha-linolenic acid elongation to eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid as affected by the ratio of n6/n3 fatty acids. *Nutr Metab (Lond).* (2009)

Harris DP, *et al.* Reciprocal regulation of polarized cytokine production by effector B and T cells. *Nat Immunol.* (2000)

Harris WS. n-3 fatty acids and serum lipoproteins: human studies. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1997)

Harris, W.S. and C. Von Schacky, *The Omega-3 Index: a new risk factor for death from coronary heart disease?* *Prev Med*, 2004. 39(1): p. 212-20.

Harris, W.S., *Omega-3 fatty acids and cardiovascular disease: a case for omega-3 index as a new risk factor.* *Pharmacol Res*, 2007. 55(3): p. 217-23.

Hartweg J, *et al.* Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* (2008)

Hartweg J, *et al.* Potential impact of omega-3 treatment on cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes. *Curr Opin Lipidol.* (2009)

Hashimoto M, *et al.* Chronic administration of docosahexaenoic acid ameliorates the impairment of spatial cognition learning ability in amyloid beta-infused rats. *J Nutr.* (2005)

Hashimoto M, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid provides protection from impairment of learning ability in Alzheimer's disease model rats. *J Neurochem.* (2002)

Hashimoto M, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid-induced protective effect against impaired learning in amyloid beta-infused rats is associated with increased synaptosomal membrane fluidity. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol.* (2006)

Haugaard SB, *et al.* Dietary intervention increases n-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in skeletal muscle membrane phospholipids of obese subjects. Implications for insulin sensitivity. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* (2006)

Haugaard SB, *et al.* Skeletal muscle structural lipids improve during weight-maintenance after a very low calorie dietary intervention. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2009)

Hawley, J.A., *et al.*, *Nutritional modulation of training-induced skeletal muscle adaptations.* *J Appl Physiol*, 2011. 110(3): p. 834-45.

Hawley, J.A., K.D. Tipton, and M.L. Millard-Stafford, *Promoting training adaptations through nutritional interventions.* *J Sports Sci*, 2006. 24(7): p. 709-21.

He K, *et al.* Fish consumption and incidence of stroke: a meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Stroke.* (2004)

Helland IB, *et al.* Similar effects on infants of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids supplementation to pregnant and lactating women. *Pediatrics.* (2001)

Hendrich S. (n-3) Fatty Acids: Clinical Trials in People with Type 2 Diabetes. *Adv Nutr.* (2010)

Hertz R, *et al.* Activation of gene transcription by prostacyclin analogues is mediated by the peroxisome-proliferators-activated receptor (PPAR). *Eur J Biochem.* (1996)

Higdon JV, *et al.* Supplementation of postmenopausal women with fish oil does not increase overall oxidation of LDL ex vivo compared to dietary oils rich in oleate and linoleate. *J Lipid Res.* (2001)

Hightower JM, Moore D. Mercury levels in high-end consumers of fish. *Environ Health Perspect.* (2003)

Hilakivi-Clarke L, *et al.* Mechanisms mediating the effects of prepubertal (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acid diet on breast cancer risk in rats. *J Nutr.* (2005)

Hill, A.M., *et al.*, *Combining fish-oil supplements with regular aerobic exercise improves body composition and cardiovascular disease risk factors.* *Am J Clin Nutr*, 2007. 85(5): p. 1267-74.

Hirabara SM, Curi R, Maechler P. Saturated fatty acid-induced insulin resistance is associated with mitochondrial dysfunction in skeletal muscle cells. *J Cell Physiol.* (2010)

Hirashima F, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acid treatment and T(2) whole brain relaxation times in bipolar disorder. *Am J Psychiatry.* (2004)

Holman R. T. Essential fatty acid deficiency. *Prog. Lipid Res.* 1968; 9:275-348

Holman R. T. George O. Burr and the discovery of essential fatty acids. *J. Nutr.* 1988; 118:535-540

Holman R. T. Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships between fatty acids. *Fed. Proc.* 1964; 23:1062-1067

Holman R. T. The ratio of trienoic:tetraenoic acids in tissue lipids as a measure of essential fatty acid requirement. *J. Nutr.* 1960; 70:405-410

Holman R. T., Burr G. O. Alkali conjugation of the unsaturated fatty acids. *Arch. Biochem.* 1948; 19:474-482

Holman R. T., Mohrhauer H. A hypothesis involving competitive inhibitions in the metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 1963; 17:S84-S90

Holman, R. T. (1981) Polyunsaturated fatty acid profiles in human disease. In: *New Trends in Nutrition, Lipid Research and Cardiovascular Diseases* (Bazan, N. G., Paoletti, R. & Iacono, J. M., eds.), pp. 25-42. Alan R. Liss, New York, NY.

Holman, R. T. (1992) A long scaly tale the study of essential fatty acid deficiency at the University of Minnesota. In: Essential Fatty Acids and **Eicosanoids**. The Third International Conference (Sinclair, A. & Gibson, R., eds.), pp. 3-17. American Oil Chemists Society, Champaign, IL.

Holman, R. T. (1997) 3 and 6 essential fatty acid status in human health and disease. In: Handbook of Essential Fatty Acid Biology: Biochemistry, Physiology and Behavioral Neurobiology (Yehuda, S. & Mostofsky, D. I., eds.) pp. 139-182. Humana Press, Totawa NJ.

Huang T, *et al.* Increased plasma n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid is associated with improved insulin sensitivity in type 2 diabetes in China. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* (2010)

Huang T, *et al.* Plasma phospholipids n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid is associated with metabolic syndrome. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* (2010)

Huang XF, *et al.* Role of fat amount and type in ameliorating diet-induced obesity: insights at the level of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus leptin receptor, neuropeptide Y and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA expression. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* (2004)

Huffman, D.M., J.L. Michaelson, and T. Thomas, R. , *Chronic supplementation with fish oil increases fat oxidation during exercise in young men.* . JEPonline, 2004. 7(1): p. 48-56.

Hughes DA, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation inhibits the expression of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules and adhesion molecules on human monocytes. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1996)

Hutchins-Wiese, H.L., *et al.*, *The impact of supplemental n-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and dietary antioxidants on physical performance in postmenopausal women.* J Nutr Health Aging, 2013. 17(1): p. 76-80.

Igarashi M, *et al.* Dietary n-3 PUFA deprivation for 15 weeks upregulates elongase and desaturase expression in rat liver but not brain. *J Lipid Res.* (2007)

Igarashi M, *et al.* Low liver conversion rate of alpha-linolenic to docosahexaenoic acid in awake rats on a high-docosahexaenoate-containing diet. *J Lipid Res.* (2006)

Igarashi M, *et al.* Upregulated liver conversion of alpha-linolenic acid to docosahexaenoic acid in rats on a 15 week n-3 PUFA-deficient diet. *J Lipid Res.* (2007)

Illingworth DR, Harris WS, Connor WE. Inhibition of low density lipoprotein synthesis by dietary omega-3 fatty acids in humans. *Arteriosclerosis.* (1984)

Im DS. Omega-3 fatty acids in anti-inflammation (pro-resolution) and GPCRs. *Prog Lipid Res.* (2012)

Innis SM, Friesen RW. Essential n-3 fatty acids in pregnant women and early visual acuity maturation in term infants. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2008)

Ishida T, *et al.* Distinct regulation of plasma LDL cholesterol by eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid in high fat diet-fed hamsters: Participation of cholesterol ester transfer protein and LDL receptor. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (2013)

Iso H, *et al.* Intake of fish and omega-3 fatty acids and risk of stroke in women. *JAMA.* (2001)

Itoh Y, *et al.* Free fatty acids regulate insulin secretion from pancreatic beta cells through GPR40. *Nature.* (2003)

Itomura M, *et al.* The effect of fish oil on physical aggression in schoolchildren--a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Nutr Biochem.* (2005)

Jackson PA, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid-rich fish oil modulates the cerebral hemodynamic response to cognitive tasks in healthy young adults. *Biol Psychol.* (2012)

Jackson PA, *et al.* No effect of 12 weeks' supplementation with 1 g DHA-rich or EPA-rich fish oil on cognitive function or mood in healthy young adults aged 18-35 years. *Br J Nutr.* (2012)

James MJ, Gibson RA, Cleland LG. Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and inflammatory mediator production. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2000)

Jazayeri S, *et al.* Comparison of therapeutic effects of omega-3 fatty acid eicosapentaenoic acid and fluoxetine, separately and in combination, in major depressive disorder. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* (2008)

Jelenik T, *et al.* AMP-activated protein kinase $\alpha 2$ subunit is required for the preservation of hepatic insulin sensitivity by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Diabetes.* (2010)

Johnstone MA, Albert DM. Prostaglandin-induced hair growth. *Surv Ophthalmol.* (2002)

Jolly CA, *et al.* Dietary (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids suppress murine lymphoproliferation, interleukin-2 secretion, and the formation of diacylglycerol and ceramide. *J Nutr.* (1997)

Jordan RG. Prenatal omega-3 fatty acids: review and recommendations. *J Midwifery Womens Health.* (2010)

Jump DB, *et al.* Fatty acid regulation of hepatic gene transcription. *J Nutr.* (2005)

Jump, D.B., C.M. Depner, and S. Tripathy, *Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation and cardiovascular disease.* J Lipid Res, 2012. 53(12): p. 2525-45.

Kabir M, *et al.* Treatment for 2 mo with n 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids reduces adiposity and some atherogenic factors but does not improve insulin sensitivity in women with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled study. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2007)

Kabir, M., *et al.*, *Treatment for 2 mo with n 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids reduces adiposity and some atherogenic factors but does not improve insulin sensitivity in women with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled study.* Am J Clin Nutr, 2007. 86(6): p. 1670-9.

- Kalmijn S, *et al.* Dietary intake of fatty acids and fish in relation to cognitive performance at middle age. *Neurology*. (2004)
- Kamolrat, T., S.R. Gray, and M.C. Thivierge, *Fish oil positively regulates anabolic signalling alongside an increase in whole-body gluconeogenesis in ageing skeletal muscle*. *Eur J Nutr*, 2013. 52(2): p. 647-57.
- Kaur G, *et al.* Docosapentaenoic acid (22:5n-3): a review of its biological effects. *Prog Lipid Res*. (2011)
- Keck PE Jr, *et al.* Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trials of ethyl-eicosapentanoate in the treatment of bipolar depression and rapid cycling bipolar disorder. *Biol Psychiatry*. (2006)
- Kelley DS, *et al.* Dietary alpha-linolenic acid and immunocompetence in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (1991)
- Kelley DS, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid ingestion inhibits natural killer cell activity and production of inflammatory mediators in young healthy men. *Lipids*. (1999)
- Kelley DS, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid supplementation improves fasting and postprandial lipid profiles in hypertriglyceridemic men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2007)
- Kelley, D.S., *et al.*, *DHA supplementation decreases serum C-reactive protein and other markers of inflammation in hypertriglyceridemic men*. *J Nutr*, 2009. 139(3): p. 495-501.
- Kelly DP, Scarpulla RC. Transcriptional regulatory circuits controlling mitochondrial biogenesis and function. *Genes Dev*. (2004)
- Kiecolt-Glaser JK, *et al.* Omega-3 supplementation lowers inflammation in healthy middle-aged and older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *Brain Behav Immun*. (2012)
- Kiecolt-Glaser JK, *et al.* Omega-3 supplementation lowers inflammation and anxiety in medical students: a randomized controlled trial. *Brain Behav Immun*. (2011)
- Kikugawa K, *et al.* Effect of supplementation of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on oxidative stress-induced DNA damage of rat hepatocytes. *Biol Pharm Bull*. (2003)
- Kikugawa K, *et al.* Protective effect of supplementation of fish oil with high n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids against oxidative stress-induced DNA damage of rat liver in vivo. *J Agric Food Chem*. (2003)
- Kim YJ, Yokozawa T, Chung HY. Effects of energy restriction and fish oil supplementation on renal guanidino levels and antioxidant defences in aged lupus-prone B/W mice. *Br J Nutr*. (2005)
- Kimura Y, *et al.* PUFAs in serum cholesterol ester and oxidative DNA damage in Japanese men and women. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2012)
- Kinsella JE, Broughton KS, Whelan JW. Dietary unsaturated fatty acids: interactions and possible needs in relation to eicosanoid synthesis. *J Nutr Biochem*. (1990)
- Klenk E., Mohrhauer H. Metabolism of polyene fatty acids in the rat. *Z. Physiol. Chem*. 1960; 320:218-232
- Koletzko B, Larqué E, Demmelmair H. Placental transfer of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFA). *J Perinat Med*. (2007)
- Krebs JD, *et al.* Additive benefits of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and weight-loss in the management of cardiovascular disease risk in overweight hyperinsulinaemic women. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. (2006)
- Kunesová M, *et al.* The influence of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and very low calorie diet during a short-term weight reducing regimen on weight loss and serum fatty acid composition in severely obese women. *Physiol Res*. (2006)
- Kunesova, M., *et al.*, *The influence of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and very low calorie diet during a short-term weight reducing regimen on weight loss and serum fatty acid composition in severely obese women*. *Physiol Res*, 2006. 55(1): p. 63-72.
- Kurabayashi T, Okada M, Tanaka K. Eicosapentaenoic acid effect on hyperlipidemia in menopausal Japanese women. The Niigata Epadel Study Group. *Obstet Gynecol*. (2000)
- Kuriki K, *et al.* Plasma concentrations of (n-3) highly unsaturated fatty acids are good biomarkers of relative dietary fatty acid intakes: a cross-sectional study. *J Nutr*. (2003)
- Lam YY, *et al.* Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake and pathways regulating energy metabolism in skeletal muscle cells: the effects of subcutaneous and visceral fat, and long-chain saturated, n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (2011)
- Larque E, Demmelmair H, Koletzko B. Perinatal supply and metabolism of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids: importance for the early development of the nervous system. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. (2002)
- Larqué E, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid supply in pregnancy affects placental expression of fatty acid transport proteins. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2006)
- Larsson SC, *et al.* Dietary long-chain n-3 fatty acids for the prevention of cancer: a review of potential mechanisms. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2004)
- Lauretani F, *et al.* Omega-3 and renal function in older adults. *Curr Pharm Des*. (2009)
- Lee TH, *et al.* Effect of dietary enrichment with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on in vitro neutrophil and monocyte leukotriene generation and neutrophil function. *N Engl J Med*. (1985)
- Lenn J, *et al.* The effects of fish oil and isoflavones on delayed onset muscle soreness. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. (2002)
- Lim GP, *et al.* A diet enriched with the omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoic acid reduces amyloid burden in an aged Alzheimer mouse model. *J Neurosci*. (2005)
- Liu, J.C., *et al.*, *Long-chain omega-3 fatty acids and blood pressure*. *Am J Hypertens*, 2011. 24(10): p. 1121-6.

Llorente AM, *et al.* Effect of maternal docosahexaenoic acid supplementation on postpartum depression and information processing. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* (2003)

Logan JL, Benson B, Lee SM. Dietary fish oil enhances renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* (1990)

Long SJ1, Benton D. A double-blind trial of the effect of docosahexaenoic acid and vitamin and mineral supplementation on aggression, impulsivity, and stress. *Hum Psychopharmacol.* (2013)

Lorente-Cebrián S, *et al.* Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) on adiponectin gene expression and secretion in primary cultured rat adipocytes. *J Physiol Biochem.* (2006)

Lorente-Cebrián S, *et al.* Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits tumour necrosis factor- α -induced lipolysis in murine cultured adipocytes. *J Nutr Biochem.* (2012)

Lorente-Cebrián S, *et al.* Eicosapentaenoic acid stimulates AMP-activated protein kinase and increases visfatin secretion in cultured murine adipocytes. *Clin Sci (Lond).* (2009)

Lucas M, *et al.* Ethyl-eicosapentaenoic acid for the treatment of psychological distress and depressive symptoms in middle-aged women: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2009)

Lund FE. Cytokine-producing B lymphocytes-key regulators of immunity. *Curr Opin Immunol.* (2008)

Luo J, *et al.* Moderate intake of n-3 fatty acids for 2 months has no detrimental effect on glucose metabolism and could ameliorate the lipid profile in type 2 diabetic men. Results of a controlled study. *Diabetes Care.* (1998)

Luo P, Wang MH. Eicosanoids, β -cell function, and diabetes. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat.* (2011)

Luu NT, *et al.* Comparison of the pro-inflammatory potential of monocytes from healthy adults and those with peripheral arterial disease using an in vitro culture model. *Atherosclerosis.* (2007)

Ma K, *et al.* 12-Lipoxygenase Products Reduce Insulin Secretion and β -Cell Viability in Human Islets. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2010)

Ma T, *et al.* Sucrose counteracts the anti-inflammatory effect of fish oil in adipose tissue and increases obesity development in mice. *PLoS One.* (2011)

MacLean CH, *et al.* Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on lipids and glycemic control in type II diabetes and the metabolic syndrome and on inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis, renal disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, and osteoporosis. *Evid Rep Technol Assess (Summ).* (2004)

Maiuri MC, *et al.* Control of autophagy by oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. *Cell Death Differ.* (2009)

Maki KC, *et al.* Effects of adding prescription omega-3 acid ethyl esters to simvastatin (20 mg/day) on lipids and lipoprotein particles in men and women with mixed dyslipidemia. *Am J Cardiol.* (2008)

Maki KC, *et al.* Krill oil supplementation increases plasma concentrations of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in overweight and obese men and women. *Nutr Res.* (2009)

Maki KC, *et al.* Lipid responses to a dietary docosahexaenoic acid supplement in men and women with below average levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. *J Am Coll Nutr.* (2005)

Maki KC, *et al.* Prescription omega-3-acid ethyl esters reduce fasting and postprandial triglycerides and modestly reduce pancreatic β -cell response in subjects with primary hypertriglyceridemia. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (2011)

Makrides M, Duley L, Olsen SF. Marine oil, and other prostaglandin precursor, supplementation for pregnancy uncomplicated by pre-eclampsia or intrauterine growth restriction. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* (2006)

Makrides M, Neumann MA, Gibson RA. Effect of maternal docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) supplementation on breast milk composition. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (1996)

Makrides M, *et al.* Effect of DHA supplementation during pregnancy on maternal depression and neurodevelopment of young children: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA.* (2010)

Malekshahi Moghadam A, *et al.* Efficacy of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation on serum levels of tumour necrosis factor- α , C-reactive protein and interleukin-2 in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Singapore Med J.* (2012)

Mansilla, M.C., C.E. Banchio, and D. de Mendoza, *Signalling pathways controlling fatty acid desaturation.* Subcell Biochem, 2008. 49: p. 71-99.

Marangell LB, *et al.* A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoic acid in the treatment of major depression. *Am J Psychiatry.* (2003)

Marcel Y. L., Christiansen K., Holman R. T. The preferred metabolic pathway from linoleic acid to arachidonic acid in vitro. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1968; 164:25-34

Marsen TA, *et al.* Pharmacokinetics of omega-3-fatty acids during ingestion of fish oil preparations. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (1992)

Martins JG. EPA but not DHA appears to be responsible for the efficacy of omega-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in depression: evidence from a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Coll Nutr.* (2009)

Mascaró C, *et al.* Control of human muscle-type carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene transcription by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *J Biol Chem.* (1998)

Mayurasakorn K, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid: brain accretion and roles in neuroprotection after brain hypoxia and ischemia. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2011)

McDaniel ML, *et al.* Cytokines and nitric oxide in islet inflammation and diabetes. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* (1996)

McManus RM, *et al.* A comparison of the effects of n-3 fatty acids from linseed oil and fish oil in well-controlled type II diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* (1996)

Metz SA, Murphy RC, Fujimoto W. Effects on glucose-induced insulin secretion of lipoxygenase-derived metabolites of arachidonic acid. *Diabetes.* (1984)

Metzger BE, Coustan DR. Summary and recommendations of the Fourth International Workshop-Conference on Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. The Organizing Committee. *Diabetes Care.* (1998)

Micallef, M.A., I.A. Munro, and M.L. Garg, *An inverse relationship between plasma n-3 fatty acids and C-reactive protein in healthy individuals.* Eur J Clin Nutr, 2009. 63(9): p. 1154-6.

Miles EA, Wallace FA, Calder PC. Dietary fish oil reduces intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and scavenger receptor expression on murine macrophages. *Atherosclerosis.* (2000)

Miles EA, *et al.* Influence of age and dietary fish oil on plasma soluble adhesion molecule concentrations. *Clin Sci (Lond).* (2001)

Miles EA, *et al.* Limited effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on T-lymphocyte and natural killer cell numbers and functions in healthy young males. *Nutrition.* (2006)

Mohrhauer H., Holman R. T. Alteration of the fatty acid composition of brain lipids by varying levels of dietary essential fatty acids. *J. Neurochem.* 1963c; 10:523-530

Mohrhauer H., Holman R. T. Effect of linolenic acid upon the metabolism of linoleic acid. *J. Nutr.* 1963e; 81:67-74

Mohrhauer H., Holman R. T. Effects of dietary essential fatty acids upon polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat heart tissue. *Biochem. Problems of Lipids. BBA Library* 1963d; 1:446-452

Mohrhauer H., Holman R. T. The effect of dietary essential fatty acids upon composition of polyunsaturated fatty acids in depot fat and erythrocytes of the rat. *J. Lipid Res.* 1963b; 4:346-350

Montgomery P, Richardson AJ. Omega-3 fatty acids for bipolar disorder. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* (2008)

Montori VM, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation in type 2 diabetes: a quantitative systematic review. *Diabetes Care.* (2000)

Mori TA, Woodman RJ. The independent effects of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on cardiovascular risk factors in humans. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2006)

Mori TA, *et al.* Purified eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids have differential effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins, LDL particle size, glucose, and insulin in mildly hyperlipidemic men. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2000)

Mori TA. Effect of fish and fish oil-derived omega-3 fatty acids on lipid oxidation. *Redox Rep.* (2004)

Moriguchi T, Harauma A, Salem N Jr. Plasticity of mouse brain docosahexaenoic Acid: modulation by diet and age. *Lipids.* (2013)

Morris MC, *et al.* Fish consumption and cognitive decline with age in a large community study. *Arch Neurol.* (2005)

Mozaffarian D, Rimm EB. Fish intake, contaminants, and human health: evaluating the risks and the benefits. *JAMA.* (2006)

Mozaffarian D, *et al.* Fish consumption and stroke risk in elderly individuals: the cardiovascular health study. *Arch Intern Med.* (2005)

Mozurkewich EL, *et al.* The Mothers, Omega-3, and Mental Health Study: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* (2013)

Munro IA, Garg ML. Dietary supplementation with n-3 PUFA does not promote weight loss when combined with a very-low-energy diet. *Br J Nutr.* (2012)

Murphy BL, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acid treatment, with or without cytidine, fails to show therapeutic properties in bipolar disorder: a double-blind, randomized add-on clinical trial. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* (2012)

Nakamura MT, Nara TY. Essential fatty acid synthesis and its regulation in mammals. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* (2003)

Nakatani T, *et al.* Mechanism for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α activator-induced up-regulation of UCP2 mRNA in rodent hepatocytes. *J Biol Chem.* (2002)

Nälsén C, *et al.* Dietary (n-3) fatty acids reduce plasma F2-isoprostanes but not prostaglandin F2 α in healthy humans. *J Nutr.* (2006)

Narendran, R., *et al.*, *Improved working memory but no effect on striatal vesicular monoamine transporter type 2 after omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation.* PLoS One, 2012. 7(10): p. e46832.

Nedwin GE, *et al.* Effect of interleukin 2, interferon-gamma, and mitogens on the production of tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. *J Immunol.* (1985)

Nemets B, Stahl Z, Belmaker RH. Addition of omega-3 fatty acid to maintenance medication treatment for recurrent unipolar depressive disorder. *Am J Psychiatry.* (2002)

Neschen S, *et al.* Fish oil regulates adiponectin secretion by a peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- γ -dependent mechanism in mice. *Diabetes.* (2006)

Nestel P, *et al.* The n-3 fatty acids eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid increase systemic arterial compliance in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2002)

Nestel PJ. Fish oil attenuates the cholesterol induced rise in lipoprotein cholesterol. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1986)

Neubronner J, *et al.* Enhanced increase of omega-3 index in response to long-term n-3 fatty acid supplementation from triacylglycerides versus ethyl esters. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (2011)

Nielsen MS, *et al.* The effect of low-dose marine n-3 fatty acids on the biosynthesis of pro-inflammatory 5-lipoxygenase pathway metabolites in overweight subjects: a randomized controlled trial. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. (2012)

Niki E. Biomarkers of lipid peroxidation in clinical material. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (2013)

Nilsson, A., *et al.*, *Effects of supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on cognitive performance and cardiometabolic risk markers in healthy 51 to 72 years old subjects: a randomized controlled cross-over study*. *Nutr J*, 2012. 11: p. 99.

Nishiyama A, *et al.* Arachidonic acid-containing phosphatidylcholine inhibits lymphocyte proliferation and decreases interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production from concanavalin A-stimulated rat lymphocytes. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (2000)

Noreen, E.E., *et al.*, *Effects of supplemental fish oil on resting metabolic rate, body composition, and salivary cortisol in healthy adults*. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*, 2010. 7: p. 31.

Nugent S, *et al.* Brain and systemic glucose metabolism in the healthy elderly following fish oil supplementation. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. (2011)

Numerof RP, Aronson FR, Mier JW. IL-2 stimulates the production of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *J Immunol*. (1988)

Oh DY, Olefsky JM. Omega 3 fatty acids and GPR120. *Cell Metab*. (2012)

Olsen SF, *et al.* Randomised controlled trial of effect of fish-oil supplementation on pregnancy duration. *Lancet*. (1992)

Omori K, *et al.* Priming of neutrophil oxidative burst in diabetes requires preassembly of the NADPH oxidase. *J Leukoc Biol*. (2008)

Oostenbrug GS, *et al.* Exercise performance, red blood cell deformability, and lipid peroxidation: effects of fish oil and vitamin E. *J Appl Physiol*. (1997)

Oshima H, Taketo MM, Oshima M. Destruction of pancreatic beta-cells by transgenic induction of prostaglandin E2 in the islets. *J Biol Chem*. (2006)

Ottestad I, *et al.* Oxidised fish oil does not influence established markers of oxidative stress in healthy human subjects: a randomised controlled trial. *Br J Nutr*. (2011)

Otton R, *et al.* Combined fish oil and astaxanthin supplementation modulates rat lymphocyte function. *Eur J Nutr*. (2012)

Park Y, Harris WS. Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation accelerates chylomicron triglyceride clearance. *J Lipid Res*. (2003)

Parrish CC, Pathy DA, Angel A. Dietary fish oils limit adipose tissue hypertrophy in rats. *Metabolism*. (1990)

Paulo MC, *et al.* Influence of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on soluble cellular adhesion molecules as biomarkers of cardiovascular risk in young healthy subjects. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. (2008)

Pawlosky RJ, Bacher J, Salem N Jr. Ethanol consumption alters electroretinograms and depletes neural tissues of docosahexaenoic acid in rhesus monkeys: nutritional consequences of a low n-3 fatty acid diet. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. (2001)

Pawlosky RJ, Salem N Jr. Alcohol consumption in rhesus monkeys depletes tissues of polyunsaturated fatty acids and alters essential fatty acid metabolism. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. (1999)

Pedersen BK, *et al.* Indomethacin in vitro and in vivo abolishes post-exercise suppression of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood. *Int J Sports Med*. (1990)

Pedersen BK, *et al.* Modulation of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood by physical exercise. *Scand J Immunol*. (1988)

Pedersen EB, *et al.* Prostaglandins, renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in preeclampsia. *Acta Med Scand Suppl*. (1983)

Peet M, Horrobin DF. A dose-ranging study of the effects of ethyl-eicosapentaenoate in patients with ongoing depression despite apparently adequate treatment with standard drugs. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. (2002)

Pei J, *et al.* The effect of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with chronic renal failure--a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Ren Nutr*. (2012)

Pella D, *et al.* Effects of an Indo-Mediterranean diet on the omega-6/omega-3 ratio in patients at high risk of coronary artery disease: the Indian paradox. *World Rev Nutr Diet*. (2003)

Peres CM, Otton R, Curi R. Modulation of lymphocyte proliferation by macrophages and macrophages loaded with arachidonic acid. *Cell Biochem Funct*. (2005)

Pérez-Matute P, *et al.* Eicosapentaenoic acid actions on adiposity and insulin resistance in control and high-fat-fed rats: role of apoptosis, adiponectin and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. *Br J Nutr*. (2007)

Persaud SJ, *et al.* The role of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in insulin secretion from human islets of langerhans. *Diabetes*. (2007)

Phelan N, *et al.* Hormonal and metabolic effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: results from a cross-sectional analysis and a randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2011)

Pifferi F, *et al.* (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency reduces the expression of both isoforms of the brain glucose transporter GLUT1 in rats. *J Nutr*. (2005)

Pifferi F, *et al.* n-3 Fatty acids modulate brain glucose transport in endothelial cells of the blood-brain barrier. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. (2007)

Pifferi F, *et al.* n-3 long-chain fatty acids and regulation of glucose transport in two models of rat brain endothelial cells. *Neurochem Int*. (2010)

Placer ZA, Cushman LL, Johnson BC. Estimation of product of lipid peroxidation (malonyl dialdehyde) in biochemical systems. *Anal Biochem*. (1966)

Polavarapu R, *et al.* Increased lipid peroxidation and impaired antioxidant enzyme function is associated with pathological liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease in rats fed diets high in corn oil and fish oil. *Hepatology*. (1998)

Pooya Sh, *et al.* The efficacy of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation on plasma homocysteine and malondialdehyde levels of type 2 diabetic patients. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. (2010)

Poppitt SD, *et al.* Effects of moderate-dose omega-3 fish oil on cardiovascular risk factors and mood after ischemic stroke: a randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke*. (2009)

Pot GK, *et al.* No effect of fish oil supplementation on serum inflammatory markers and their interrelationships: a randomized controlled trial in healthy, middle-aged individuals. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. (2009)

Poudyal, H., *et al.*, *Omega-3 fatty acids and metabolic syndrome: effects and emerging mechanisms of action*. *Prog Lipid Res*, 2011. 50(4): p. 372-87.

Pryor WA, Porter NA. Suggested mechanisms for the production of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal from the autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Free Radic Biol Med*. (1990)

Psota TL, Gebauer SK, Kris-Etherton P. Dietary omega-3 fatty acid intake and cardiovascular risk. *Am J Cardiol*. (2006)

Quinet E, *et al.* Plasma lipid transfer protein as a determinant of the atherogenicity of monkey plasma lipoproteins. *J Clin Invest*. (1991)

Quinn JF, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid supplementation and cognitive decline in Alzheimer disease: a randomized trial. *JAMA*. (2010)

Rahm J. J., Holman R. T. Effect of linoleic acid upon the metabolism of linolenic acid. *J. Nutr*. 1964; 84:15-19

Raine AI, *et al.* Reduction in behavior problems with omega-3 supplementation in children aged 8-16 years: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, stratified, parallel-group trial. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. (2014)

Ramel A, *et al.* Beneficial effects of long-chain n-3 fatty acids included in an energy-restricted diet on insulin resistance in overweight and obese European young adults. *Diabetologia*. (2008)

Rasmussen, B.B., *et al.*, *Insulin resistance of muscle protein metabolism in aging*. FASEB J, 2006. 20(6): p. 768-9.

Rees AM, Austin MP, Parker GB. Omega-3 fatty acids as a treatment for perinatal depression: randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. (2008)

Reinders I, *et al.* Association of serum n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids with C-reactive protein in men. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. (2012)

Rennie, M.J., *et al.*, *Control of the size of the human muscle mass*. *Annu Rev Physiol*, 2004. 66: p. 799-828.

Rhodes LE, *et al.* Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid, an omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid, on UVR-related cancer risk in humans. An assessment of early genotoxic markers. *Carcinogenesis*. (2003)

Richardson AJ, Puri BK. A randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of supplementation with highly unsaturated fatty acids on ADHD-related symptoms in children with specific learning difficulties. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. (2002)

Rivellese AA, *et al.* Long-term effects of fish oil on insulin resistance and plasma lipoproteins in NIDDM patients with hypertriglyceridemia. *Diabetes Care*. (1996)

Rizos EC, Ntzani EE, Bika E, Kostapanos MS, Elisaf MS, Association between omega-3 fatty acid supplementation and risk of major cardiovascular disease events: a systematic review and meta-analysis in JAMA, vol. 308, n° 10, settembre 2012, pp. 1024-33

Rizza S, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation improves endothelial function in normoglycemic offspring of patients with type 2 diabetes. *Atherosclerosis*. (2009)

Robertson RP. Arachidonic acid metabolite regulation of insulin secretion. *Diabetes Metab Rev*. (1986)

Rockett BD, *et al.* Fish oil increases raft size and membrane order of B cells accompanied by differential effects on function. *J Lipid Res*. (2012)

Rockett BD, *et al.* n-3 PUFA improves fatty acid composition, prevents palmitate-induced apoptosis, and differentially modifies B cell cytokine secretion in vitro and ex vivo. *J Lipid Res*. (2010)

Rodacki, C.L., *et al.*, *Fish-oil supplementation enhances the effects of strength training in elderly women*. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 2012. 95(2): p. 428-36.

Roncaglioni MC, Tombesi M, Avanzini F, *et al.*, n-3 fatty acids in patients with multiple cardiovascular risk factors in N. Engl. J. Med., vol. 368, n° 19, maggio 2013, pp. 1800-8

Rooyackers, O.E. and K.S. Nair, *Hormonal regulation of human muscle protein metabolism*. *Annu Rev Nutr*, 1997. 17: p. 457-85.

Rosell MS, *et al.* Long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma in British meat-eating, vegetarian, and vegan men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2005)

Rosen ED, *et al.* Transcriptional regulation of adipogenesis. *Genes Dev*. (2000)

Ross BM, *et al.* Phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in human brain. *Lipids*. (1997)

Ross, J.A., A.G. Moses, and K.C. Fearon, *The anti-catabolic effects of n-3 fatty acids*. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*, 1999. 2(3): p. 219-26.

Rossi AS, *et al.* Dietary fish oil positively regulates plasma leptin and adiponectin levels in sucrose-fed, insulin-resistant rats. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. (2005)

Rufer AC, Thoma R, Hennig M. Structural insight into function and regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. (2009)

Ruzickova J, *et al.* Omega-3 PUFA of marine origin limit diet-induced obesity in mice by reducing cellularity of adipose tissue. *Lipids*. (2004)

Ryan AM, *et al.* Enteral nutrition enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) preserves lean body mass following esophageal cancer surgery: results of a double-blinded randomized controlled trial. *Ann Surg*. (2009)

Salem N Jr, *et al.* Mechanisms of action of docosahexaenoic acid in the nervous system. *Lipids*. (2001)

Samieri C, *et al.* Plasma long-chain omega-3 fatty acids and atrophy of the medial temporal lobe. *Neurology*. (2012)

Sanders TA. Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the food chain in Europe. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2000)

Sanderson P, Calder PC. Dietary fish oil diminishes lymphocyte adhesion to macrophage and endothelial cell monolayers. *Immunology*. (1998)

Santos VC, *et al.* Effects of DHA-Rich Fish Oil Supplementation on Lymphocyte Function Before and After a Marathon Race. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2013)

Sastry PS. Lipids of nervous tissue: composition and metabolism. *Prog Lipid Res*. (1985)

Satoh N, *et al.* Purified eicosapentaenoic acid reduces small dense LDL, remnant lipoprotein particles, and C-reactive protein in metabolic syndrome. *Diabetes Care*. (2007)

Sawada K, *et al.* Ameliorative effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids against palmitic acid-induced insulin resistance in L6 skeletal muscle cells. *Lipids Health Dis*. (2012)

Sawazaki S, *et al.* The effect of docosahexaenoic acid on plasma catecholamine concentrations and glucose tolerance during long-lasting psychological stress: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)*. (1999)

Schaefer EJ, *et al.* Plasma phosphatidylcholine docosahexaenoic acid content and risk of dementia and Alzheimer disease: the Framingham Heart Study. *Arch Neurol*. (2006)

Schectman G, Kaul S, Kissebah AH. Effect of fish oil concentrate on lipoprotein composition in NIDDM. *Diabetes*. (1988)

Schirmer SH, *et al.* Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on postprandial triglycerides and monocyte activation. *Atherosclerosis*. (2012)

Schmitt D, *et al.* Toxicologic evaluation of DHA-rich algal oil: Genotoxicity, acute and subchronic toxicity in rats. *Food Chem Toxicol*. (2012)

Schuchardt JP, *et al.* Incorporation of EPA and DHA into plasma phospholipids in response to different omega-3 fatty acid formulations--a comparative bioavailability study of fish oil vs. krill oil. *Lipids Health Dis*. (2011)

Schwerbrock NM, *et al.* Fish oil-fed mice have impaired resistance to influenza infection. *J Nutr*. (2009)

Seljeskog E, Hervig T, Mansoor MA. A novel HPLC method for the measurement of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS). A comparison with a commercially available kit. *Clin Biochem*. (2006)

Selkoe DJ. Alzheimer's disease is a synaptic failure. *Science*. (2002)

Sen CK, *et al.* Fish oil and vitamin E supplementation in oxidative stress at rest and after physical exercise. *J Appl Physiol*. (1997)

Serhan, C.N., *et al.*, *Anti-microinflammatory lipid signals generated from dietary N-3 fatty acids via cyclooxygenase-2 and transcellular processing: a novel mechanism for NSAID and N-3 PUFA therapeutic actions*. *J Physiol Pharmacol*, 2000. 51(4 Pt 1): p. 643-54.

Serhan, C.N., *et al.*, *Novel functional sets of lipid-derived mediators with antiinflammatory actions generated from omega-3 fatty acids via cyclooxygenase 2-nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and transcellular processing*. *J Exp Med*, 2000. 192(8): p. 1197-204.

Serhan, C.N., N. Chiang, and T.E. Van Dyke, *Resolving inflammation: dual anti-inflammatory and pro-resolution lipid mediators*. *Nat Rev Immunol*, 2008. 8(5): p. 349-61.

Shidfar F, *et al.* Effects of omega-3 fatty acid supplements on serum lipids, apolipoproteins and malondialdehyde in type 2 diabetes patients. *East Mediterr Health J*. (2008)

Shim KS, Lubec G. Drebrin, a dendritic spine protein, is manifold decreased in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. *Neurosci Lett*. (2002)

Shirai N, Suzuki H. Effects of simultaneous intakes of fish oil and green tea extracts on plasma, glucose, insulin, C-peptide, and adiponectin and on liver lipid concentrations in mice fed low- and high-fat diets. *Ann Nutr Metab*. (2008)

Shoji H, *et al.* Effect of docosahexaenoic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid supplementation on oxidative stress levels during pregnancy. *Free Radic Res*. (2006)

Simopoulos AP. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease and in growth and development. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (1991)

Simopoulos AP. Overview of evolutionary aspects of omega 3 fatty acids in the diet. *World Rev Nutr Diet*. (1998)

Simopoulos AP. The importance of the omega-6/omega-3 fatty acid ratio in cardiovascular disease and other chronic diseases. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood)*. (2008)

Singer P, *et al.* Benefit of an enteral diet enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid and gamma-linolenic acid in ventilated patients with acute lung injury. *Crit Care Med.* (2006)

Sinn N, Bryan J. Effect of supplementation with polyunsaturated fatty acids and micronutrients on learning and behavior problems associated with child ADHD. *J Dev Behav Pediatr.* (2007)

Sinn, N., *et al.*, *Effects of n-3 fatty acids, EPA v. DHA, on depressive symptoms, quality of life, memory and executive function in older adults with mild cognitive impairment: a 6-month randomised controlled trial.* *Br J Nutr.* 2012. 107(11): p. 1682-93.

Sivapirabu G, *et al.* Topical nicotinamide modulates cellular energy metabolism and provides broad-spectrum protection against ultraviolet radiation-induced immunosuppression in humans. *Br J Dermatol.* (2009)

Skulas-Ray AC, *et al.* Dose-response effects of omega-3 fatty acids on triglycerides, inflammation, and endothelial function in healthy persons with moderate hypertriglyceridemia. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2011)

Smith BK, *et al.* A decreased n-6/n-3 ratio in the fat-1 mouse is associated with improved glucose tolerance. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* (2010)

Smith GI, *et al.* Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids augment the muscle protein anabolic response to hyperinsulinaemia-hyperaminoacidaemia in healthy young and middle-aged men and women. *Clin Sci (Lond).* (2011)

Smith, G.I., *et al.*, *Dietary omega-3 fatty acid supplementation increases the rate of muscle protein synthesis in older adults: a randomized controlled trial.* *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2011. 93(2): p. 402-12.

Smith, G.I., *et al.*, *Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids augment the muscle protein anabolic response to hyperinsulinaemia-hyperaminoacidaemia in healthy young and middle-aged men and women.* *Clin Sci (Lond).* 2011. 121(6): p. 267-78.

Smith, H.J. and M.J. Tisdale, *Induction of apoptosis by a cachectic-factor in murine myotubes and inhibition by eicosapentaenoic acid.* *Apoptosis.* 2003. 8(2): p. 161-9.

Smith, H.J., J. Khal, and M.J. Tisdale, *Downregulation of ubiquitin-dependent protein degradation in murine myotubes during hyperthermia by eicosapentaenoic acid.* *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2005. 332(1): p. 83-8.

Smith, H.J., M.J. Lorite, and M.J. Tisdale, *Effect of a cancer cachectic factor on protein synthesis/degradation in murine C2C12 myoblasts: modulation by eicosapentaenoic acid.* *Cancer Res.* 1999. 59(21): p. 5507-13.

Smith, H.J., N.A. Greenberg, and M.J. Tisdale, *Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid, protein and amino acids on protein synthesis and degradation in skeletal muscle of cachectic mice.* *Br J Cancer.* 2004. 91(2): p. 408-12.

Smutna M, *et al.* Fish oil and cod liver as safe and healthy food supplements. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett.* (2009)

Song C, *et al.* Effects of dietary n-3 or n-6 fatty acids on interleukin-1beta-induced anxiety, stress, and inflammatory responses in rats. *J Lipid Res.* (2003)

Sparks DL, *et al.* Relationship between cholesteryl ester transfer activity and high density lipoprotein composition in hyperlipidemic patients. *Atherosclerosis.* (1989)

Stamey JA, *et al.* Use of algae or algal oil rich in n-3 fatty acids as a feed supplement for dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci.* (2012)

Stanke-Labesque F, *et al.* Effect of dietary supplementation with increasing doses of docosahexaenoic acid on neutrophil lipid composition and leukotriene production in human healthy volunteers. *Br J Nutr.* (2008)

Stark KD, Holub BJ. Differential eicosapentaenoic acid elevations and altered cardiovascular disease risk factor responses after supplementation with docosahexaenoic acid in postmenopausal women receiving and not receiving hormone replacement therapy. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2004)

Stark KD, *et al.* Comparison of bloodstream fatty acid composition from African-American women at gestation, delivery, and postpartum *J Lipid Res.* (2005)

Stevens L, *et al.* EFA supplementation in children with inattention, hyperactivity, and other disruptive behaviors. *Lipids.* (2003)

Stillwell, W. and S.R. Wassall, *Docosahexaenoic acid: membrane properties of a unique fatty acid.* *Chem Phys Lipids.* 2003. 126(1): p. 1-27.

Stillwell, W., *et al.*, *Docosahexaenoic acid affects cell signaling by altering lipid rafts.* *Reprod Nutr Dev.* 2005. 45(5): p. 559-79.

Stoll AL, *et al.* Omega 3 fatty acids in bipolar disorder: a preliminary double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* (1999)

Stonehouse, W., *et al.*, *DHA supplementation improved both memory and reaction time in healthy young adults: a randomized controlled trial.* *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2013. 97(5): p. 1134-43.

Stonehouse, W., *Does consumption of LC omega-3 PUFA enhance cognitive performance in healthy school-aged children and throughout adulthood? Evidence from clinical trials.* *Nutrients.* 2014. 6(7): p. 2730-58.

Stough C, *et al.* The effects of 90-day supplementation with the omega-3 essential fatty acid docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) on cognitive function and visual acuity in a healthy aging population. *Neurobiol Aging.* (2012)

Stradling C, *et al.* The effects of dietary intervention on HIV dyslipidaemia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One.* (2012)

Su KP, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acids for major depressive disorder during pregnancy: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry.* (2008)

Su KP, *et al.* Omega-3 fatty acids in major depressive disorder. A preliminary double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2003)

Sublette ME, *et al.* Meta-analysis of the effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in clinical trials in depression. *J Clin Psychiatry*. (2011)

Sugano M, Hirahara F. Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the food chain in Japan. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2000)

Sun GY, Hu ZY. Stimulation of phospholipase A2 expression in rat cultured astrocytes by LPS, TNF alpha and IL-1 beta. *Prog Brain Res*. (1995)

Sun GY, *et al.* Phospholipase A2 in the central nervous system: implications for neurodegenerative diseases. *J Lipid Res*. (2004)

Swanson, D., R. Block, and S.A. Mousa, *Omega-3 fatty acids EPA and DHA: health benefits throughout life*. Adv Nutr, 2012. 3(1): p. 1-7.

Takeuchi T, Iwanaga M, Harada E. Possible regulatory mechanism of DHA-induced anti-stress reaction in rats. *Brain Res*. (2003)

Tayyebi-Khosroshahi H, *et al.* Effect of treatment with omega-3 fatty acids on C-reactive protein and tumor necrosis factor- α in hemodialysis patients. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl*. (2012)

Theobald HE, *et al.* LDL cholesterol-raising effect of low-dose docosahexaenoic acid in middle-aged men and women. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2004)

Thienprasert A, *et al.* Fish oil n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids selectively affect plasma cytokines and decrease illness in Thai schoolchildren: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled intervention trial. *J Pediatr*. (2009)

Thies F, *et al.* Dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid, but not with other long-chain n-3 or n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids, decreases natural killer cell activity in healthy subjects aged >55 y. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2001)

Thies F, *et al.* Dietary supplementation with gamma-linolenic acid or fish oil decreases T lymphocyte proliferation in healthy older humans. *J Nutr*. (2001)

Tholstrup T, *et al.* A solid dietary fat containing fish oil redistributes lipoprotein subclasses without increasing oxidative stress in men. *J Nutr*. (2004)

Thorsdottir, I., *et al.*, *Randomized trial of weight-loss-diets for young adults varying in fish and fish oil content*. Int J Obes (Lond), 2007. 31(10): p. 1560-6.

Tishinsky JM, Ma DW, Robinson LE. Eicosapentaenoic acid and rosiglitazone increase adiponectin in an additive and PPAR γ -dependent manner in human adipocytes. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. (2011)

Tishinsky JM, *et al.* Fish oil prevents high saturated fat diet-induced impairments in adiponectin and insulin response in rodent soleus muscle. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. (2011)

Titova, O.E., *et al.*, *Dietary intake of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids is linked to gray matter volume and cognitive function in elderly*. Age (Dordr), 2013. 35(4): p. 1495-505.

Todoric J, *et al.* Adipose tissue inflammation induced by high-fat diet in obese diabetic mice is prevented by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Diabetologia*. (2006)

Tofail F, *et al.* Supplementation of fish-oil and soy-oil during pregnancy and psychomotor development of infants. *J Health Popul Nutr*. (2006)

Tomiyama H, *et al.* Relationships among the serum omega fatty acid levels, serum C-reactive protein levels and arterial stiffness/wave reflection in Japanese men. *Atherosclerosis*. (2011)

Tran PO, Gleason CE, Robertson RP. Inhibition of interleukin-1 β -induced COX-2 and EP3 gene expression by sodium salicylate enhances pancreatic islet beta-cell function. *Diabetes*. (2002)

Tsitouras PD, *et al.* High omega-3 fat intake improves insulin sensitivity and reduces CRP and IL6, but does not affect other endocrine axes in healthy older adults. *Horm Metab Res*. (2008)

Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, *et al.* Up-regulation of liver uncoupling protein-2 mRNA by either fish oil feeding or fibrate administration in mice. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (1999)

Tsukada H, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) improves the age-related impairment of the coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response: a PET study in conscious monkeys. *Brain Res*. (2000)

Turner R, McLean CH, Silvers KM. Are the health benefits of fish oils limited by products of oxidation. *Nutr Res Rev*. (2006)

Tvrzicka E, *et al.* Fatty acids as biocompounds: their role in human metabolism, health and disease--a review. Part 1: classification, dietary sources and biological functions. *Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub*. (2011)

Ulven SM, *et al.* Metabolic effects of krill oil are essentially similar to those of fish oil but at lower dose of EPA and DHA, in healthy volunteers. *Lipids*. (2011)

Umegaki K, *et al.* Docosahexaenoic acid supplementation-increased oxidative damage in bone marrow DNA in aged rats and its relation to antioxidant vitamins. *Free Radic Res*. (2001)

Urwin HJ, *et al.* Salmon consumption during pregnancy alters fatty acid composition and secretory IgA concentration in human breast milk. *J Nutr*. (2012)

Valko M, *et al.* Free radicals, metals and antioxidants in oxidative stress-induced cancer. *Chem Biol Interact*. (2006)

van de Rest O, *et al.* Effect of fish oil on cognitive performance in older subjects: a randomized, controlled trial. *Neurology*. (2008)

van de Rest O, *et al.* Effect of fish oil supplementation on quality of life in a general population of older Dutch subjects: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. (2009)

van de Rest O, *et al.* Effect of fish-oil supplementation on mental well-being in older subjects: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2008)

van Goor SA, *et al.* Supplementation of DHA but not DHA with arachidonic acid during pregnancy and lactation influences general movement quality in 12-week-old term infants. *Br J Nutr.* (2010)

Vargas ML, *et al.* Metabolic and endocrine effects of long-chain versus essential omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Metabolism.* (2011)

Vecka M, *et al.* N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of atherogenic dyslipidemia. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett.* (2012)

Vega-López S, *et al.* Supplementation with omega3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and all-rac alpha-tocopherol alone and in combination failed to exert an anti-inflammatory effect in human volunteers. *Metabolism.* (2004)

Ventadour, S. and D. Attaix, *Mechanisms of skeletal muscle atrophy.* Curr Opin Rheumatol, 2006. 18(6): p. 631-5.

Visioli, F. and C. Galli, *Antiatherogenic components of olive oil.* Curr Atheroscler Rep, 2001. 3(1): p. 64-7.

Voigt RG, *et al.* A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of docosahexaenoic acid supplementation in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *J Pediatr.* (2001)

Von Schacky, C., *Omega-3 index and cardiovascular health.* Nutrients, 2014. 6(2): p. 799-814.

Vu-Dac N, *et al.* Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A-II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *J Clin Invest.* (1995)

Wang Y, *et al.* Dietary variables and glucose tolerance in pregnancy. *Diabetes Care.* (2000)

Wang YX, *et al.* Peroxisome-proliferator-activated receptor delta activates fat metabolism to prevent obesity. *Cell.* (2003)

Warner JG Jr, *et al.* Combined effects of aerobic exercise and omega-3 fatty acids in hyperlipidemic persons. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* (1989)

Warren G, McKendrick M, Peet M. The role of essential fatty acids in chronic fatigue syndrome. A case-controlled study of red-cell membrane essential fatty acids (EFA) and a placebo-controlled treatment study with high dose of EFA. *Acta Neurol Scand.* (1999)

Weaver JR, *et al.* Integration of pro-inflammatory cytokines, 12-lipoxygenase and NOX-1 in pancreatic islet beta cell dysfunction. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* (2012)

Weaver KL, *et al.* Effect of dietary fatty acids on inflammatory gene expression in healthy humans. *J Biol Chem.* (2009)

Wei D, *et al.* Cellular production of n-3 PUFAs and reduction of n-6-to-n-3 ratios in the pancreatic beta-cells and islets enhance insulin secretion and confer protection against cytokine-induced cell death. *Diabetes.* (2010)

Wei MY, Jacobson TA. Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid versus docosahexaenoic acid on serum lipids: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Curr Atheroscler Rep.* (2011)

Weisinger HS, *et al.* Retinal sensitivity loss in third-generation n-3 PUFA-deficient rats. *Lipids.* (2002)

Wheeler TG, Benolken RM, Anderson RE. Visual membranes: specificity of fatty acid precursors for the electrical response to illumination. *Science.* (1975)

Whitehouse, A.S. and M.J. Tisdale, *Downregulation of ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis by eicosapentaenoic acid in acute starvation.* Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2001. 285(3): p. 598-602.

Whitehouse, A.S., *et al.*, *Mechanism of attenuation of skeletal muscle protein catabolism in cancer cachexia by eicosapentaenoic acid.* Cancer Res, 2001. 61(9): p. 3604-9.

Wittamer V, *et al.* Specific recruitment of antigen-presenting cells by chemerin, a novel processed ligand from human inflammatory fluids. *J Exp Med.* (2003)

Woodman RJ, *et al.* Effects of purified eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on glycemic control, blood pressure, and serum lipids in type 2 diabetic patients with treated hypertension. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2002)

Wu A, Ying Z, Gomez-Pinilla F. Dietary curcumin counteracts the outcome of traumatic brain injury on oxidative stress, synaptic plasticity, and cognition. *Exp Neurol.* (2006)

Wu A, Ying Z, Gomez-Pinilla F. Docosahexaenoic acid dietary supplementation enhances the effects of exercise on synaptic plasticity and cognition. *Neuroscience.* (2008)

Wu WH, *et al.* Effects of docosahexaenoic acid supplementation on blood lipids, estrogen metabolism, and in vivo oxidative stress in postmenopausal vegetarian women. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* (2006)

Wu Y, *et al.* Activation of the AMP-activated protein kinase by eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA, 20:5 n-3) improves endothelial function in vivo. *PLoS One.* (2012)

Wurtman RJ. Synapse formation and cognitive brain development: effect of docosahexaenoic acid and other dietary constituents. *Metabolism.* (2008)

Xiang Z, *et al.* Cyclooxygenase-2 promotes amyloid plaque deposition in a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease neuropathology. *Gene Expr.* (2002)

Ximenes da Silva A, *et al.* Glucose transport and utilization are altered in the brain of rats deficient in n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *J Neurochem.* (2002)

Xue B, *et al.* Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids antagonize macrophage inflammation via activation of AMPK/SIRT1 pathway. *PLoS One.* (2012)

Yamada H, *et al.* In vivo and in vitro inhibition of monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells and endothelial adhesion molecules by eicosapentaenoic acid. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* (2008)

Yamazaki K, *et al.* Comparison of the conversion rates of alpha-linolenic acid (18:3(n - 3)) and stearidonic acid (18:4(n - 3)) to longer polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* (1992)

Yamazaki RK, *et al.* Low fish oil intake improves insulin sensitivity, lipid profile and muscle metabolism on insulin resistant MSG-obese rats. *Lipids Health Dis.* (2011)

Yan XP, *et al.* Effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on rat livers after partial hepatectomy via LKB1-AMPK signaling pathway. *Transplant Proc.* (2011)

Yeung F, *et al.* Modulation of NF-kappaB-dependent transcription and cell survival by the SIRT1 deacetylase. *EMBO J.* (2004)

Yin H, *et al.* Identification of novel autooxidation products of the omega-3 fatty acid eicosapentaenoic acid in vitro and in vivo. *J Biol Chem.* (2007)

You JS, Park MN, Lee YS. Dietary fish oil inhibits the early stage of recovery of atrophied soleus muscle in rats via Akt-p70s6k signaling and PGF2 α . *J Nutr Biochem.* (2010)

Youdim KA, Martin A, Joseph JA. Essential fatty acids and the brain: possible health implications. *Int J Dev Neurosci.* (2000)

Yu K, *et al.* Differential activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors by eicosanoids. *J Biol Chem.* (1995)

Yurko-Mauro K, *et al.* Beneficial effects of docosahexaenoic acid on cognition in age-related cognitive decline. *Alzheimers Dement.* (2010)

Yurko-Mauro, K., *et al.*, *Beneficial effects of docosahexaenoic acid on cognition in age-related cognitive decline.* *Alzheimers Dement*, 2010. 6(6): p. 456-64.

Yurko-Mauro, K., *Cognitive and cardiovascular benefits of docosahexaenoic acid in aging and cognitive decline.* *Curr Alzheimer Res*, 2010. 7(3): p. 190-6.

Zanarini MC, Frankenburg FR. omega-3 Fatty acid treatment of women with borderline personality disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. *Am J Psychiatry.* (2003)

Zhang, M.J. and M. Spite, *Resolvins: anti-inflammatory and proresolving mediators derived from omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids.* *Annu Rev Nutr*, 2012. 32: p. 203-27.

Zhou SJ, *et al.* Fish-oil supplementation in pregnancy does not reduce the risk of gestational diabetes or preeclampsia. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (2012)

Zulyniak MA, *et al.* Fish oil supplementation alters circulating eicosanoid concentrations in young healthy men. *Metabolism.* (2013)

NADH

NAD⁺ and sirtuins in aging and disease. Imai S, Guarente L. *Trends Cell Biol.* 2014 Aug;24(8):464-71. doi: 10.1016/j.tcb.2014.04.002. Epub 2014 Apr 29.

Nicotinamide mononucleotide supplementation reverses vascular dysfunction and oxidative stress with aging in mice. Picciotto NE, Gano LB, Johnson LC, Martens CR, Sindler AL, Mills KF, Imai SI, Seals DR. *Aging Cell.* 2016 Mar 11. doi: 10.1111/ace.12461.

NAD⁺ in aging, metabolism, and neurodegeneration. *Science.* 2015 Dec 4;350(6265):1208-13. doi: 10.1126/science.aac4854.

ORNITINA

Bucci *et al.* *Ornithine ingestion and growth hormone release in bodybuilders.* *Nutrition Research*, Vol 10, Issue 3, March 1990, pp 239-245

Elam *et al.* *Effect of arginine and ornithine on strength, lean body mass and urinary hydroxyproline in adult males.* *J Sport Med Phys Fitness.* 1989 Mar; 29(1):52-6

Zajac *et al.* *Arginine and ornithine supplementation increases growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 serum levels after heavy-resistance exercise in strength-trained athletes.* *J Strength Cond Res.* 2010 Apr; 24(4):1082-90

Elam RP. *Morphological changes in adult males from resistance exercise and amino acid supplementation.* *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* 1988 Mar; 28(1):35-9

Eur J Clin Nutr. 2010 Oct; 64(10):1166-71. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2010.149. Epub 2010 Aug 18.

PICNOGENOLO

Ackerman J, *et al.* "The effect of an acute antioxidant supplementation compared with placebo on performance and hormonal response during a high volume resistance training session" in *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 11: 10. (2014).

Ansaria M.A., *et al.* "Protective effect of Pycnogenol in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells following acrolein-induced cytotoxicity", in *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* Volume 45, Issue 11, 1 December 2008, pp 1510–1519.

Aoki H, *et al.* Clinical assessment of a supplement of Pycnogenol® and L-arginine in Japanese patients with mild to moderate erectile dysfunction. In *Phytother Res.*;26(2): (2012 Feb) pp 204-7.

Araghi-Niknam, M., *et al.* "Pine bark extract reduces platelet aggregation. Integrative" in *Medicine*, 2 (2/3). (1999) pp

73-77.

Araghi-Niknam, et al "Pine bark extract reduces platelet aggregation" in *Integrative Medicine*; 2(2): 04/2000 pp 73-77. Arcangeli P. "Pycnogenol in chronic venous insufficiency"; in *Fitoterapia* 71(3): (2000) Jun pp 236-44.

Belcaro G, et al "Prevention of venous thrombosis and thrombophlebitis in long-haul flights with pycnogenol". in *Clin Appl Thromb Hemost*. Oct;10(4): (2004) pp 373-7.

Belcaro G et al. Venous ulcers: microcirculatory improvement and faster healing with local use of Pycnogenol. *Angiology*.;56(6): 2005 Nov-Dec pp 699-705

Belcaro G, et al. "Treatment of osteoarthritis with Pycnogenol. The SVOS (San Valentino Osteo-arthritis Study). Evaluation of signs, symptoms, physical performance and vascular aspects". in *Phytother Res*. 22(4): (2008 Apr) pp 518-23

Belcaro G et al. "Pycnogenol® improvements in asthma management"; *Panminerva Med*. 53(3 Suppl 1): (2011 Sep) pp 57-64.

Belcaro G et al "Improvements of Venous Tone with Pycnogenol in Chronic Venous Insufficiency": An Ex Vivo Study on Venous Segments in *Int J Angiol*; 23(1): (2014 Mar) pp 47–52.

Belcaro G, "A Clinical Comparison of Pycnogenol, Antistax, and Stocking in Chronic Venous Insufficiency". in *Journal of Angiol*.;24(4): (Dec 2015) pp 268-74. Belcaro G., et al "COFUF Study. Improvement in cognitive function, attention, mental performance with Pycnogenol® in healthy subjects (55-70) with high oxidative stress" in *Journal of Neurosurgical Sciences*;59(4): (2015 December) 437-46.

Bentley D., Coupland R., Broach J. A single dose of 'lactaway' reduces blood lactate appearance and improves endurance performance in trained athletes. *J. Sci. Med. Sport*. 2007;10:51.

Bentley DJ, Dank S, Coupland R, Midgley A, Spence I. Acute antioxidant supplementation improves endurance performance in trained athletes. *Res in Sports Med: An Int Jour*. 2012;20:1–12.

Blazsó, G., Gabor, M., Sibbel, R. and Rohdewald, P. "Anti-inflammatory and superoxide radical scavenging activities of a procyanidins containing extract from the bark of *Pinus pinaster* sol. and its fractions". in *Pharm.armacol. Lett.*, 3: (1994) pp 217-220.

Blazsó, G., Gabor, M., Schönlaui, F. and Rohdewald, P. "Pycnogenol accelerates wound healing and reduces scar formation" in *Phytotherapy Research*; 18(7): (07/2004) pp 579-81.

Buz'Zard AR, Peng Q, Lau BH "Kyolic and Pycnogenol increase human growth hormone secretion in genetically-engineered keratinocytes". in *Growth Horm IGF Res*.;12(1): (2002 Feb) pp 34-40.

Cesarone. MR et al, Prevention of edema in long flights with Pycnogenol. *Clin Appl Thromb Hemost*. Jul;11(3): 2005 pp 289-94.

Cesarone MR, et al., "Venous ulcers: microcirculatory improvement and faster healing with local use of Pycnogenol". in *Angiology*. -Dec; 56 (6): (2005) Nov pp 699-705.

Cesarone MR et al "Comparison of Pycnogenol and Daflon in treating chronic venous insufficiency: a prospective, controlled study"; in *Clin Appl Thromb Hemost*. 12(2): (2006 Apr) pp 205-212.

Cesarone MR et al "Rapid relief of signs/symptoms in chronic venous microangiopathy with pycnogenol: a prospective, controlled study". in *Angiology*. -Nov;57(5): (2006) Oct pp 569-76.

Cesarone MR, Steigerwalt RJ, Di Renzo A, Grossi MG, Ricci A, Stuard S, Ledda A, Dugall M, Cornelli U, Cacchio M. "Jet-lag: prevention with Pycnogenol. Preliminary report: evaluation in healthy individuals and in hypertensive patients". In *Minerva Cardioangiol*.;56 (5 Suppl): (2008 Oct) pp 3-9.

Cesarone MR, et al. "Improvement of signs and symptoms of chronic venous insufficiency and microangiopathy with Pycnogenol: a prospective, controlled study". in *Phytomedicine*.;17(11): 2010 Sep pp 835-9.

Chida M, et al. "In vitro testing of antioxidants and biochemical end-points in bovine retinal tissue". in *Ophthalmic Res*.;31(6): (1999) pp 407-15

Chida, M., et al "In vitro testing of antioxidants and biochemical end-points in bovine retinal tissue" in *Ophthalmic Research*, 31: (1999) pp 407-415.

Cho, K-J., et al Effect of bioflavonoids extracted from the bark of *Pinus maritime* on proinflammatory cytokine interleukin-1 production in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated raw 264.7. in *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 168: (2000) pp 64-71.

Chovanová Z, et al "Effect of polyphenolic extract, Pycnogenol, on the level of 8-oxoguanine in children suffering from attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder". In *Free Radic Res*. 40(9): (2006 Sep); pp 1003-10

Cisár P, et al "Effect of pine bark extract (Pycnogenol) on symptoms of knee osteoarthritis". In *Phytother Res*.;22(8): (2008 Aug) pp 1087-92

Clifford, T et al The influence of different sources of polyphenols on submaximal cycling and time trial performance. *Journal of Athletic Enhancement*, 2 (6). (2013) S10

Cossins, E., Lee, R. and Packer, L. "ESR studies of vitamin C regeneration, order of reactivity of natural source phytochemical preparations". in *Biochem Mol. Biol. Int.*, 45 (3): 1998 pp 583-597.

D'Andrea G "Pycnogenol: a blend of procyanidins with multifaceted therapeutic applications"? in *Fitoterapia*. Oct;81(7): (2010) pp724-361.

De Moraes Ramos, F.M. et al "Pycnogenol® protects against ionizing radiation as shown in the intestinal mucosa of rats exposed to X-rays. in *Phytother Res*. 8 (2006) Aug;20: pp 676-9.

Devaraj, S. et al "Supplementation with a pine bark extract rich in polyphenols increases plasma antioxidant capacity and alters plasma lipoprotein profile. in *Lipids* 37 (10): (2002) pp 931-934.

Durackova, Z., et al "Lipid metabolism and erectile function improvement by Pycnogenol®, extract from the bark of *Pinus pinaster* in patients suffering from erectile Dysfunction - a pilot study". in *Nutrition Research*, 23: (2003) pp 1189-1198

Dvoráková M, et al. "The effect of polyphenolic extract from pine bark, Pycnogenol on the level of glutathione in children suffering from attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)". in *Redox Rep.* 11(4): (2006); pp 163-72.

Dvoráková, M, et al. "Urinary catecholamines in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): modulation by a polyphenolic extract from pine bark (pycnogenol)". In *Nutr Neurosci.*;10(3-4): (2007 Jun-Aug) pp 151-7.

Elstner, E.F. and Kleber, E. (1990) "Radical scavenger properties of leucocyanidine". in: Das NP, ed. *Flavonoids in Biology & Medicine III: Current issues in Flavonoid Research*: National University of Singapore Press (1990): pp 227-235.

Errichi BM, et al "Prevention of post thrombotic syndrome with Pycnogenol® in a twelve month study" . in *Panminerva Med.*;53(3 Suppl 1): (2011 Sep) pp 21-7.

Farid R, et al "Pycnogenol supplementation reduces pain and stiffness and improves physical function in adults with knee osteoarthritis. In *Nutr Res* 27:, (2007) pp 692-697

Fitzpatrick DF, Bing B, Rohdewald PJ "Endothelium-dependent vascular effects of Pycnogenol". in *Cardiovasc Pharmacol.*; 32(4): (1998 Oct) pp 509-15.

Gabor, M., Engi, E. and Sonkodi, S. "Die Kapillarwandresistenz und ihre Beeinflussung durch wasserlösliche Flavonderivate bei spontan hypertensischen Ratten". in *Phlebologie*, 22: (1993) pp 178-182

Gliemann L et al. Nitric oxide and reactive oxygen species in limb vascular function: what is the effect of physical activity? *Free Radic Res.*;48(1): 2014 Jan pp 71-83.

Green D et al. Effect of lower limb exercise on forearm vascular function: contribution of nitric oxide. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol.*;283(3): 2002 Sep pp 899-907.

Grether-Beck S. et al French Maritime Pine Bark Extract (Pycnogenol®) Effects on Human Skin: Clinical and Molecular Evidence *Skin Pharmacol Physiol* 29: (2016) pp 13-17

Grimm T, et al "Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of maritime pine bark extract (pycnogenol) after oral administration to healthy volunteers". in *BMC Clin Pharmacol* 6:4. 2006 Aug 3.

Gulati O.P. "Pycnogenol: A nutraceutical for venous health" in *Biomedical Reviews*"; 19:(2008) pp 33–43.

Gulati O.P. "Pycnogenol® in Chronic Venous Insufficiency and Related Venous Disorders", in *Phytotherapy Research*, Volume 28, Issue 3, March 2014, pp 348–362.

Hosseini, S., Lee, J., Sepulveda, R.T., Rohdewald, P., Watson, R.R., "A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective, 16 week crossover study to determine the role of Pycnogenol in modifying blood pressure in mildly hypertensive patients" in *Nutrition Research*; Volume 21, Issue 9, (2001 Sept) pp 1251–1260

Hosseini S, et al "Pycnogenol in the Management of Asthma". In *J Med Food*. Winter;4(4): (2001) pp 201-209.

Hu S, et al "Effects of Pycnogenol® on endothelial dysfunction in borderline hypertensive, hyperlipidemic, and hyperglycemic individuals: the borderline study". in *Int Angiol*. Feb; 34(1): (2015) pp 43-52

Iravani S. and Zolfaghari B., "Pharmaceutical and nutraceutical effects of *Pinus pinaster* bark extract" in *Res Pharm Sci.*; 6(1): (2011 Jan-Jun) pp 1–11.

Janisch, K., et al "Determination of the antioxidative potential of human plasma after supplementation with Pycnogenol® and whey" in *Food Research International*"; 35: (2002) pp 257-266.

Kim, J., Chehade, J., Pinnas, J.L., and Mooradian, A.D. Effect of select antioxidants on malondialdehyde modification of proteins" in *Nutrition*, 16: (2000) pp 1079-1081.

Kobori Y, et al Improvement of seminal quality and sexual function of men with oligoasthenoteratozoospermia syndrome following supplementation with L-arginine and Pycnogenol®. *Arch Ital Urol Androl.* 30;87(3): (2015 Sep) pp 190-3.

Koch R "Comparative study of Venostasin and Pycnogenol in chronic venous insufficiency". in *Phytother Res.* Mar;16 Suppl 1: 2002 pp 1-5.

Kohama T, Suzuki N,"The treatment of gynaecological disorders with Pycnogenol" in *Eur Bull Drug Res* 7(2): (1999) pp 30-32

Kohama T, Suzuki N, Ohno S, Inoue M. "Analgesic efficacy of French maritime pine bark extract in dysmenorrhea: an open clinical trial". in *J Reprod Med.*;49(10): (2004 Oct) pp 828-32

Kohama T. and Inoue M. "Pycnogenol® Alleviates Pain Associated with Pregnancy" in *Phytotherapy Research* 20: (2006) pp 232-234

Kohama T, Herai K, Inoue M. "Effect of French maritime pine bark extract on endometriosis as compared with Leuprolerin ac- etate". In *J Rep Med* 52(8). (2007 Aug); pp 703-8.

Kohama T, Negami M. "Effect of low-dose French maritime pine bark extract on climacteric syndrome in 170 perimenopausal women: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial". *J Reprod Med.*;58(1-2): (2013 Jan-Feb) pp 39-46

Lamm S, Couzens GS. "Prelox® for sexual satisfaction, a clinical trial". in *Study Report*, 2002.

Lamm, S Schoenlau F, Rodhewald, P. "Prelox for improvement of erectile function: A review " in European Bulletin of Drug Research, Volume 11, No. 3, (2003).

Lamprecht M, editor. "Antioxidants in sport nutrition" CRC Press/Taylor & Francis; Boca Raton (FL) 2015

Ledda A, et al "Investigation of a complex plant extract for mild to moderate erectile dysfunction in a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-arm study". BJU Int. 2010 Oct;106(7):1030-3.

Lau BH, et al. "Pycnogenol as an adjunct in the management of childhood asthma". in J Asthma.;41(8): (2004) pp 825-32.

Li YY, Feng J, Zhang XL, Cui YY Pine Bark Extracts: Nutraceutical, Pharmacological and Toxicological Evaluation in Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 353(1): (January 2015) pp 9-16

Liu, F.J., Zhang, Y.X. and Lau B.H.S. "Pycnogenol® enhances immune and haemopoietic functions in senescence-accelerated mice". CMLS, in Cell. Mol. Life. Sci., 54: (1998) pp 1168-1172.

Liu, F., Zhang, Y., and Lau, B.H.S. "Pycnogenol® improves learning impairment and memory deficit in senescence-accelerated mice". In Journal of Anti-aging Medicine", 2 (4): (1999) pp 349-355.

Liu, F., Lau, B.H.S., Peng, Q. and Shah, V. "Pycnogenol® protects vascular endothelial cells from β -amyloid-induced injury.Biol". in Pharm. Bull, 23 (6): (2000) pp 735-737.

Liu, X., et al. "Pycnogenol®, French maritime pine bark extract, improves endothelial function of hypertensive patients" in Life Sciences.

Mach J, et al "The effect of antioxidant supplementation on fatigue during exercise: potential role for NAD⁺(H)". in Nutrients. 2(3): (2010 Mar); pp 319-29.

Maia H Jr, Haddad C, Casoy J "The effect of pycnogenol on patients with dysmenorrhea using low-dose oral contraceptives". in Int J Womens Health. 11;6: (2014 Dec) pp 1019-22

Maimoona A, Naeem I, Saddiqe Z, Jameel K. "A review on biological, nutraceutical and clinical aspects of French maritime pine bark extract" in J Ethnopharmacol. 27;133(2): (2011) Jan pp 261-77

Maritim, A., Dene, B.A., Sanders, R.A., Watkins, J.B. "Effect of Pycnogenol® treatment on oxidative stress in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats." in J. Biochem. Mol. Toxicol., 17(3): (2003) 193-199.

Muchova, J et al. "The effect of natural polyphenols (Extract from Pinus pinaster (Pycnogenol®) and Ginkgo biloba (EGB 761) on the oxidative stress and erectile function in patients suffering from erectile dysfunction". Proceedings. (Abstract No L 61)4th International Conference Vitamins 2007 Targeted Nutritional Therapy, (13-15.9.2007).

Nelson, A.B., Lau, B.H.S., Ide, N. and Rong, Y. "Pycnogenol® inhibits macrophage oxidative burst, lipoprotein oxidation and hydroxyl radical-induced DNA damage". in Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy, 24 (2): (1998) pp 139-144.

Ni, Z, Mu, Y, Gulati, O. "Treatment of melasma with Pycnogenol". in Phytother Res. 16(6): (Sep 2002); pp 567-571

Nakanishi-Ueda T, et al "Inhibitory Effect of Lutein and Pycnogenol on Lipid Peroxidation in Porcine Retinal Homogenate" in Journal of Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition Vol. 38 No. 3 (2006) pp 204-210

Nishioka K, et al "A review of the French maritime pine bark extract (Pycnogenol), a herbal medication with a diverse clinical pharmacology". in Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 40(4): (2002) Apr; pp 158-68.

Nishioka K, et al "Pycnogenol, French maritime pine bark extract, augments endothelium-dependent vasodilation in humans". in Y. Hypertens Res.;30(9): "2007 Sep" pp 775-80.

Nikolova V; et al "Sperm parameters in male idiopathic infertility after treatment with prelox". In Akush Ginekol (Sofia); 46(5): (2007).pp 7-12.

Noda, Y et al "Hydroxyl and superoxide anion radical scavenging activities of natural source antioxidants using the computerized JES-FR30 ESR spectrometer system. In Biochem Mol Biol Int. Jun;42(1): (1997) pp 35-44.

Oliff ,H "Scientific and Clinical Monograph of Pycnogenol®,in American Botanical Council Jan 2010 pp 24

Packer L, Rimbach G, Virgili F. "Antioxidant activity and biologic properties of a procyanidin-rich extract from pine (Pinus maritima) bark, pycnogenol". In Free Radic Biol Med.;27(5-6): (1999 Sep) pp 704-24.

Pavlovic P. "Improved endurance by use of antioxidants". In European Bulletin of Drug Research. ;7: (1999) pp 26-9.

Peng, Q.L., Buz'Zard, A.R. and Lau, B.H.S. "Pycnogenol® protects neurones from amyloid β peptide-induced apoptosis". in Molecular Brain Research, 104: (2002) pp 55-65.

Peng, ARQ, Lau BH. "Kyolic and Pycnogenol increase human growth hormone secretion in genetically-engineered keratinocytes". in Growth Horm IGF Res. 12(1): (2002 Feb); pp 34-40

Petrassi C, Mastromarino A, Spartera C. "PYCNOGENOL in chronic venous insufficiency". in Phytomedicine.;7(5): (2000 Oct) pp 383-8.

Riccioni C, Sarcinella R, Izzo A, Palermo G, Liguori M. "Effectiveness of Troxerutin in association with Pycnogenol in the pharmacological treatment of venous insufficiency". in Minerva Cardioangiol. Feb;52(1): (2004) pp 43-8.

Rimbach G ."Effect of procyanidins from Pinus maritima on glutathione levels in endothelial cells challenged by 3-morpholinolysynonimine or activated macrophages". in Redox Rep (1999); 4(4): pp 171-7

Rohdewald P "A review of the French maritime pine bark extract (Pycnogenol), a herbal medication with a diverse clinical pharmacology". in Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 40(4): (2002 Apr); pp 158-68.

Rong Y., Li, L., Shah, V. and Lau, B.H.S. Pycnogenol® protects vascular endothelial cells from t-butyl hydroperoxide induced oxidant injury.Biotechnology Therapeutics, 5 (3 & 4): (1995) pp 117-126.

Roseff S J, Gulati R. "Improvement of sperm quality by pycnogenol". in Eur Bull Drug Res;7: (1999) pp 33-36.

Roseff, S. J. "Improvement in sperm quality and function with French maritime pine tree bark extract". in *The Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 47(10): (2002). pp 821-824

Ryan J, et al "An examination of the effects of the antioxidant Pycnogenol on cognitive performance, serum lipid profile, endocrinological and oxidative stress biomarkers in an elderly population". in *Psychopharmacol. Jul*; 22(5): (2008) pp 553-62

Sarikaki, V et al "In Vitro Percutaneous Absorption of Pine Bark Extract (Pycnogenol) in Human Skin" in *Journal of Toxicology: Cutaneous and Ocular Toxicology Volume 23, Issue 3*, (2005) pp 149-158

Schäfer, A et al "Inhibition of Cox-1 and Cox-2 activity by plasma of human volunteers after ingestion of French maritime pine bark extract (Pycnogenol)" in *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 60: (2005) pp 5-9.

Schönlau, F. and Rohdewald, P. "Pycnogenol® for diabetic retinopathy: A review" in *International Ophthalmology*, 24: (2002) pp 161-171

Seki, M. "Treatment of adult acne with Pycnogenol" Manuscript in preparation 2006

Schönlau, F. "The cosmeceutical Pycnogenol®." in *Journal Applied Cosmetology*, 20: (2002) pp 241-246

Shin IS, et al "Inhibitory effects of Pycnogenol (French maritime pine bark extract) on airway inflammation in ovalbumin-induced allergic asthma". in *Food Chem Toxicol.*;62: (2013 Dec) pp 681-6

Sime S, Reeve VE. "Protection from inflammation, immunosuppression and carcinogenesis induced by UV radiation in mice by topical Pycnogenol". In *Photochem Photobiol.*;79(2): (2004 Feb) pp 193-8

Sivonová M, et al The effect of Pycnogenol on the erythrocyte membrane fluidity. In *Gen Physiol Biophys.*; 23(1): 2004 Mar pp 39-51.

Sivoňová M., et al "The Combined Effect of Pycnogenol with Ascorbic Acid and Trolox on the Oxidation of Lipids and Proteins" in *Gen. Physiol. Biophys.* 25, (2006), pp 379-396

Spadea, L. and Balestrazzi, E "Treatment of vascular retinopathies with Pycnogenol®". In *Phytother. Res.*, 15: (2001) pp 219-223.

Stanislavov R, Nikolova V. Treatment of erectile dysfunction with pycnogenol and L-arginine. in *J Sex Marital Ther.* 29(3): (2003); pp 207-13.

Stanislavov R, Nikolova V, Rohdewald P. Improvement of erectile function with Prelox: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Int J Impot Res.*;20(2): (2008) pp 173-80

Stanislavov R, Rohdewald P Sperm quality in men is improved by supplementation with a combination of L-arginine, L-citrullin, roburins and Pycnogenol®. *Minerva Urol Nefrol.*;66(4): (Dec 2014) pp 217-23

Stanislavov R, Rohdewald P. "Improvement of erectile function by a combination of French maritime pine bark and roburins with aminoacids". in *Minerva Urol Nefrol.* 67(1): (2015 Mar) pp 27-32.

Steigerwalt R, et al. Pycnogenol improves microcirculation, retinal edema, and visual acuity in early diabetic retinopathy. *Ocul Pharmacol Ther* 25(6):537-40. 2009 Dec;

Suzuki N, et al "French maritime pine bark extract significantly lowers the requirement for analgesic medication in dysmenorrhea: *J Reprod Med.*;53(5): 2008 May pp 338-46.

Torras MA, Faura CA, Schönlau F, Rohdewald P «Antimicrobial activity of Pycnogenol". in *PPhytother Res.*;19(7): (2005 Jul) pp 647-8.

Trebatická J et al "Treatment of ADHD with French maritime pine bark extract, Pycnogenol". in *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* Sep;15(6): (2006) pp 329-35

Vinciguerra, M.G., et al "Prevention of edema in long flights with Pycnogenol®". in *Clin. Appl. Thrombosis/Hemostasis* 11 (3): (2004) pp. 289-294

Vinciguerra MG et al. "Cramps and muscular pain: prevention with pycnogenol in normal subjects, venous patients, athletes, claudicants and in diabetic microangiopathy". in *Angiology.*;57(3): (2006 May-Jun) pp 331-9.

Vinciguerra G, et al "Evaluation of the effects of supplementation with Pycnogenol® on fitness in normal subjects with the Army Physical Fitness Test and in performances of athletes in the 100-minute triathlon". In *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.*; 53(6): (2013 Dec) pp 644-54

Virgili, F., Kobuchi, H. and Packer, L. "Procyanidins extracted from *Pinus maritima* (Pycnogenol®) scavengers of free radical species and modulators of nitrogen monoxide metabolism in activated murine raw 264.7 macrophages" in *Free Radical Biology & Medicine*, 24 (7/8): (1998) 1120-1129.

Watson, R.R. "Pycnogenol® and cardiovascular health". in *Evidence Based Integrative Medicine*, 1(1): (2003) pp 27-32

Watson, R.R. "Nutraceutical Synergism: Pycnogenol® and Coenzyme Q10 Enhance Cardiovascular Health".in *Evid. Based Integrative Med.* 2(2): (2005) pp 67-70.

Wei, Z. H., Peng, Q. L. and Lau, B.H. S. "Pycnogenol® enhances endothelial cell antioxidant defenses " in *Redox Report*, 3(4): (1997) pp 219-224.

Yang HM, Liao MF, Zhu SY, Liao MN, Rohdewald P. "A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial on the effect of Pycnogenol on the climacteric syndrome in peri-menopausal women". In *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.*;86(8): (2007) pp 978-85.

Zibadi S, Rohdewald PJ, Park D, Watson RR Reduction of cardiovascular risk factors in subjects with type 2 diabetes by Pycnogenol supplementation. in *International Nutr Res.* May;28(5): 2008 pp 315-20

Belcaro, G Cornelli, C: PS-supplements clinical use, Edizioni Minerva Medica, Torino, 2016

Elkins, Rita: Pycnogenol: the miracle antioxidant. Woodland Publishing, Salt Lake City USA, 1995

Lamm, S: The Hardness Factor: HarperCollins Publishing, New York, USA 2005
 Meldrum, DR and Gambone GC: Survival of the Firmest, Createspace, 2011
 Passwater, Richard "User's guide to Pycnogenol: Nature's Most Versatile Supplement. Basic Health Publication, Long Beach USA 2010
 Walji, H: Live longer Live healthier: the power of pycnogenol. Hohm Press, Prescott, USA.

PROBIOTICI

Howlett J (2008) Functional Foods - From Science to Health and Claims. ILSI EUROPE Concise Monograph Series. Report of a joint FAO/WHO expert consultation on evaluation of health and nutritional properties of probiotics in food including powder milk with live lactic acid bacteria.
 Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20th December 2006 on nutrition and health claims made on foods.
 Report of a Joint FAO/WHO Expert Consultation on Evaluation of Health and Nutritional Properties of Probiotics in Food Including Powder Milk with Live Lactic Acid Bacteria, Health and Nutritional Properties of Probiotics in Food including Powder Milk with Live Lactic Acid Bacteria (PDF), in Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, World Health Organization, ottobre 2001. URL consultato il 4 novembre 2009.
 Professor J. M. T. Hamilton-Miller, G. R. Gibson, W. Bruck, Some insights into the derivation and early uses of the word 'probiotic', in British Journal of Nutrition, vol. 2003, n° 90, p. 845, DOI:10.1079/BJN2003954. URL consultato il 19 novembre 2009.
 Metchnikoff, E. 1907. Essais optimistes. Paris. The prolongation of life. Optimistic studies. Translated and edited by P. Chalmers Mitchell. London: Heinemann, 1907.
 Mach T, Clinical usefulness of probiotics in inflammatory bowel diseases (PDF), in Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology: an Official Journal of the Polish Physiological Society, 57 Suppl 9, novembre 2006, pp. 23–33, PMID 17242485.
 Reid G, Probiotic Lactobacilli for urogenital health in women, in J. Clin. Gastroenterol., vol. 42, Suppl 3 Pt 2, settembre 2008, pp. S234–6, DOI:10.1097/MCG.0b013e31817f1298, PMID 18685506.
 Vanderhoof JA, Probiotics in allergy management, in Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, 47 Suppl 2, novembre 2008, pp. S38–40, DOI:10.1097/01.mpg.0000338810.74933.c1, PMID 18931598.
 A Ljungh e T Wadstrom (a cura di), Lactobacillus Molecular Biology: From Genomics to Probiotics, Caister Academic Press, 2009, ISBN 978-1-904455-41-7.
 Morelli L, Salari P, Handbook dei Probiotici. Mediserve Editoria & Formazione, 2007.
 Gilliland SE, Walker DK, Factors to consider when selecting a culture of Lactobacillus acidophilus as a dietary adjunct to produce a hypocholesterolemic effect in humans, in Journal of Dairy Science, vol. 73, n° 4, aprile 1990, pp. 905–11, DOI:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(90)78747-4, PMID 2111831.
 Sanders ME, Considerations for use of probiotic bacteria to modulate human health, in The Journal of Nutrition, vol. 130, 2S Suppl, febbraio 2000, pp. 384S–390S, PMID 10721912.
 AAVV, Libro Bianco sul Latte e i Prodotti Lattiero Caseari. Compendio per i medici. I Quaderni di Accademia (PDF), in Il Sole 24 Ore Sanità, 2007.
 D'Souza AL, Rajkumar C, Cooke J, Bulpitt CJ, Probiotics in prevention of antibiotic associated diarrhoea: meta-analysis, in BMJ, vol. 324, n° 7350, giugno 2002, p. 1361, DOI:10.1136/bmj.324.7350.1361, PMC 115209, PMID 12052801.
 Cremonini F, Di Caro S, Nista EC, et al., Meta-analysis: the effect of probiotic administration on antibiotic-associated diarrhoea, in Aliment. Pharmacol. Ther., vol. 16, n° 8, agosto 2002, pp. 1461–7, DOI:10.1046/j.1365-2036.2002.01318.x, PMID 12182746.
 difficile-associated diarrhea, and recurrent Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea, in J Clin Gastroenterol, vol. 42, Suppl 2, luglio 2008, pp. S64–70, DOI:10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181646d09, PMID 18545161.
 Hickson M, D'Souza AL, Muthu N, et al., Use of probiotic Lactobacillus preparation to prevent diarrhea associated with antibiotics: randomised double blind placebo controlled trial, in BMJ, vol. 335, n° 7610, 2007, p. 80, DOI:10.1136/bmj.39231.599815.55, PMC 1914504, PMID 17604300.
 Marcos A et al, Yogurt cultures plus Lactobacillus casei DN-114 001 may act as an Immunomodulator agent, in Eur J Nutr, 2004.
 H Braat, et al., Lactobacillus rhamnosus induces peripheral hyporesponsiveness in stimulated CD4+ T cells via modulation of dendritic cell function., in The American journal of clinical nutrition, vol. 80, n° 6, 2004, pp. 1618–25, PMID 15585777.
 Boyle RJ, Bath-Hextall FJ, Leonardi-Bee J, Murrell DF, Tang ML, Probiotics for treating eczema, in Cochrane Database Syst Rev, n° 4, 2008, pp. CD006135, DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD006135.pub2, PMID 18843705.
 Hamilton-Miller JM, The role of probiotics in the treatment and prevention of Helicobacter pylori infection, in International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, vol. 22, n° 4, ottobre 2003, pp. 360–6, DOI:10.1016/S0924-8579(03)00153-5, PMID 14522098.

B. Yaşar, E. Abut; H. Kayadibi; B. Toros; M. Sezıklı; Z. Akkan; Ö. Keskin; O. Övünç Kurdaş, Efficacy of probiotics in *Helicobacter pylori* eradication therapy., in *Turk J Gastroenterol*, vol. 21, n° 3, settembre 2010, pp. 212-7, PMID 20931422.

D. Lesbros-Pantoflickova, I. Corthésy-Theulaz; AL. Blum, *Helicobacter pylori* and probiotics., in *J Nutr*, vol. 137, 3 Suppl 2, marzo 2007, pp. 812S-8S, PMID 17311980.

W. Ziemniak, Efficacy of *Helicobacter pylori* eradication taking into account its resistance to antibiotics., in *J Physiol Pharmacol*, 57 Suppl 3, settembre 2006, pp. 123-41, PMID 17033111.

M. Gotteland, O. Brunser; S. Cruchet, Systematic review: are probiotics useful in controlling gastric colonization by *Helicobacter pylori*?, in *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*, vol. 23, n° 8, aprile 2006, pp. 1077-86, DOI:10.1111/j.1365-2036.2006.02868.x, PMID 16611267.

P. Marteau, [The clinical importance of intestinal microbiota], in *Gastroenterol Clin Biol*, 34 Suppl 1, settembre 2010, pp. S93-7, DOI:10.1016/S0399-8320(10)70026-9, PMID 20889011.

R. Rastmanesh, High polyphenol, low probiotic diet for weight loss because of intestinal microbiota interaction., in *Chem Biol Interact*, vol. 189, 1-2, gennaio 2011, pp. 1-8, DOI:10.1016/j.cbi.2010.10.002, PMID 20955691.

D. Bosscher, A. Breynaert; L. Pieters; N. Hermans, Food-based strategies to modulate the composition of the intestinal microbiota and their associated health effects., in *J Physiol Pharmacol*, 60 Suppl 6, dicembre 2009, pp. 5-11, PMID 20224145.

S. Kondo, JZ. Xiao; T. Satoh; T. Odamaki; S. Takahashi; H. Sugahara; T. Yaeshima; K. Iwatsuki; A. Kamei; K. Abe, Antiobesity effects of *Bifidobacterium breve* strain B-3 supplementation in a mouse model with high-fat diet-induced obesity., in *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem*, vol. 74, n° 8, 2010, pp. 1656-61, PMID 20699581.

Quigley EM, The enteric microbiota in the pathogenesis and management of constipation., in *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol*, vol. 25, n° 1, 2011, pp. 119-26, DOI:10.1016/j.bpg.2011.01.003, PMID 21382583.

Tabbers MM, de Milliano I, Roseboom MG, Benninga MA, Is *Bifidobacterium breve* effective in the treatment of childhood constipation? Results from a pilot study., in *Nutr J*, vol. 10, 2011, p. 19, DOI:10.1186/1475-2891-10-19, PMC PMC3048518, PMID 21345213.

Lamiki P, Tsuchiya J, Pathak S, Okura R, Solimene U, Jain S et al., Probiotics in diverticular disease of the colon: an open label study., in *J Gastrointest Liver Dis*, vol. 19, n° 1, 2010, pp. 31-6, PMID 20361072.

Miranda Hitti, Probiotics May Help Stressed Gut, WebMD, 25 aprile 2006. URL consultato il 24 ottobre 2006.

KA. Head, Natural approaches to prevention and treatment of infections of the lower urinary tract., in *Altern Med Rev*, vol. 13, n° 3, settembre 2008, pp. 227-44, PMID 18950249.

J.Elias, P. Bozzo; A. Einarson, Are probiotics safe for use during pregnancy and lactation?, in *Can Fam Physician*, vol. 57, n° 3, marzo 2011, pp. 299-301, PMID 21402964.

SJ. Allen, S. Jordan; M. Storey; CA. Thornton; M. Gravenor; I. Garaiova; SF. Plummer; D. Wang; G. Morgan, Dietary supplementation with lactobacilli and bifidobacteria is well tolerated and not associated with adverse events during late pregnancy and early infancy., in *J Nutr*, vol. 140, n° 3, marzo 2010, pp. 483-8, DOI:10.3945/jn.109.117093, PMID 20089774.

Indrio, G. Riezzo; F. Raimondi; M. Bisceglia; L. Cavallo; R. Francavilla, Effects of probiotic and prebiotic on gastrointestinal motility in newborns., in *J Physiol Pharmacol*, 60 Suppl 6, dicembre 2009, pp. 27-31, PMID 20224148.

Wollowski I, Rechkemmer G, Pool-Zobel BL, Protective role of probiotics and prebiotics in colon cancer, in *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 73, 2 Suppl, febbraio 2001, pp. 451S-455S, PMID 11157356.

Brady LJ, Gallaher DD, Busta FF, The role of probiotic cultures in the prevention of colon cancer, in *The Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 130, 2S Suppl, febbraio 2000, pp. 410S-414S, PMID 10721916.

CD. Davis, JA. Milner, Gastrointestinal microflora, food components and colon cancer prevention., in *J Nutr Biochem*, vol. 20, n° 10, ottobre 2009, pp. 743-52, DOI:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2009.06.001, PMID 19716282.

Besselink MG, van Santvoort HC, Buskens E, et al., Probiotic prophylaxis in predicted severe acute pancreatitis: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, in *Lancet*, vol. 371, n° 9613, febbraio 2008, pp. 651-9, DOI:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60207-X, PMID 18279948.

PROTEINE

Paul Flakoll, Tom Judy, Kim Flinn, Christopher Carr, and Scott Flinn Post exercise protein supplementation improves health and muscle soreness during basic military training in marine recruits *J Appl Physiol* 96: 951-956

Peter Lemon "Is increased dietary protein necessary or beneficial for individuals with a physically active lifestyle" *Nutr Rev* (1996) 54: S169-S175

Bigard AX Effects of protein supplementation during prolonged exercise at moderate altitude on performance and amino acid pattern. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 66: 5 -10 (1993)

Atherton PJ, Etheridge T, et al. "Muscle full effect after oral protein: time-dependent concordance and discordance between human muscle protein synthesis and mTORC1 signaling. *Am J Clin Nutr* 92, 2010

Atherton PJ and Smith K, "Muscle protein synthesis in response to nutrition and exercise", *J Physiol* 590, 5, 2012;

Cribb PJ and Hayes A. "Effects of supplement timing and resistance exercise on skeletal muscle hypertrophy". *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 38, 2006

Guadagni and Biolo. "Effects of inflammation and/or inactivity on the need for dietary protein". *Curr Opin Nutr Metab Care* 6, 2009;

Forup J et al. "Whey protein supplementation accelerates satellite cell proliferation during recovery from eccentric exercise". *Amino Acids* 46, 2014.

Douglas PJ and Blake. "Dietary protein recommendations and the prevention of sarcopenia" *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2009;

Hoffman JR, Nicholas AR et al. "Effect of protein-supplementat timing on strength, power and body-composition changes in resistance-trained men". *Int J Sport Nutr Excer Metab*, 19, 2009;

Brooks Mobley C., Carlton D.Fox et al. "Comparative effect of whey protein versus L-leucine on skeletal muscle protein synthesis and markers of ribosome biogenesis following resistance exercise". *Amino Acids* 2015.

RIBOSIO

Dhana TS, Housner JA. Ribose: more than a simple sugar? *Curr Sports Med Rep*. 2007 Jul;6(4):254-7.

Dunne L, Worley S. Ribose versus dextrose supplementation, association with rowing performance: a double-blind study. *Clin J Sport Med*. 2006 Jan;16(1):68-71.

Kerksick C, Rasmussen C. Effects of ribose supplementation prior to and during intense exercise on anaerobic capacity and metabolic markers. *Int J Sport Nutr Excer Metab*. 2005 Dec;15(6):653-64.

Kavazis AN, Kivipeltto J. Effects of ribose supplementation on selected metabolic measurements and performance in maximally exercising Thoroughbreds. *J Anim Sci*. 2004 Feb;82(2):619-25.

Pauly DF, Pepine CJ. D-Ribose as a supplement for cardiac energy metabolism. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2000 Oct;5(4):249-58. Review.

Omran H, Illien S, MacCarter D. D-Ribose improves diastolic function and quality of life in congestive heart failure patients: a prospective feasibility study. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2003 Oct;5(5):615-9.

Shecterle LM, Terry KR. The patented uses of D-ribose in cardiovascular diseases. *Recent Pat Cardiovasc Drug Discov*. 2010 Jun;5(2):138-42. Review.

Peveler WW, Bishop PA. Effects of ribose as an ergogenic aid. *Int J Sport Nutr Excer Metab*. 2005 Dec;15(6):653-64.

Kerksick C, Rasmussen C. Effects of ribose supplementation prior to and during intense exercise on anaerobic capacity and metabolic markers. *Int J Sport Nutr Excer Metab*. 2003 Mar;13(1):76-86.

Kreider RB, Melton C. Effects of oral D-ribose supplementation on anaerobic capacity and selected metabolic markers in healthy males. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2003 Feb;17(1):47-52.

Berardi JM, Ziegenfuss TN. Effects of ribose supplementation on repeated sprint performance in men. *J Med Food*. 2009 Jun;12(3):690-3.

Zarieczny R, Brault J. Purine salvage is not reduced during recovery following intense contractions (Abstract). *Med Sci Sports Exerc* (2000) 32:S73.

Sinatra ST, Caiazzo C. (D)-Ribose supplementation in the equine: lack of effect on glycated plasma proteins suggesting safety in humans. *J Am Coll Nutr*. 2015;34(2):108-12. doi: 10.1080/07315724.2015.1022459. Epub 2015 Mar 19

Cramer JT, Housh TJ. Effects of a carbohydrate-, protein-, and ribose-containing repletion drink during 8 weeks of endurance training on aerobic capacity, endurance performance, and body composition. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2012 Aug;26(8):2234-42. doi: 10.1519/JSC.0b013e3182606cec.

Seifert JG, Subudhi AW. The role of ribose on oxidative stress during hypoxic exercise: a pilot study. *J Med Food*. 2009 Jun;12(3):690-3. doi: 10.1089/jmf.2008.0065.

Hellsten Y, Skadhauge L. Effect of ribose supplementation on resynthesis of adenine nucleotides after intense intermittent training in humans. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2004 Jan;286(1):R182-8.

Falk DJ, Heelan KA. Effects of effervescent creatine, ribose, and glutamine supplementation on muscular strength, muscular endurance, and body composition. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2003 Nov;17(4):810-6.

Kreider RB, Melton C. Effects of oral D-ribose supplementation on anaerobic capacity and selected metabolic markers in healthy males. *Int J Sport Nutr Excer Metab*. 2003 Mar;13(1):76-86.

Berardi JM1, Ziegenfuss TN. Effects of ribose supplementation on repeated sprint performance in men. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2003 Feb;17(1):47-52.

Pauly DF, Pepine CJ. D-Ribose as a supplement for cardiac energy metabolism. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2000 Oct;5(4):249-58.

Seifert JG, Subudhi AW. The role of ribose on oxidative stress during hypoxic exercise: a pilot study. *J Med Food*. 2009 Jun;12(3):690-3. doi: 10.1089/jmf.2008.0065.

Teitelbaum JE1, Johnson C, St Cyr J. The use of D-ribose in chronic fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia: a pilot study. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2006 Nov;12(9):857-62.

RHODIOLA ROSEA

The authenticity and quality of Rhodiola rosea products. Booker A , Jalil B , Frommenwiler D , Reich E , Zhai L , Kulic Z , Heinrich M. Research Cluster Biodiversity and Medicines/Centre for Pharmacognosy and Phytotherapy, UCL School of Pharmacy, Brunswick Square, London, UK. International Journal of Phytotherapy and Phytopharmacology, 2015

Effetti della Rhodiola Rosea sulla prestazione negli sport aerobici: studio pilota. Parisi A., Ciminelli E., Cerulli C., Quaranta F., Tranchita E. Sports Medicine Laboratory, Unit of Internal Medicine, Department of Health Sciences, Motor Sciences Faculty, University of Rome "Foro Italico", Rome, Italy.

Effects of chronic Rhodiola Rosea supplementation on sport performance and antioxidant capacity in trained male: preliminary results. Parisi A, Tranchita E, Duranti G, Ciminelli E, Quaranta F, Ceci R, Cerulli C, Borriore P, Sabatini S. J Sports Med Phys Fitness. 2010.

Does Rhodiola rosea possess ergogenic properties? Walker TB , Robergs RA Exercise Physiology Laboratory, University of New Mexico, International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism, 2006.

Anti-Fatigue Effects of Fermented Rhodiola rosea Extract in Mice Dong-Zhou Kang¹ , Hee-Do Hong, Kyung-Im Kim, Sang Yoon Choi. Nutr. Food Sci. 2015.

Effects of chronic rhodiola rosea supplementation on sport performance and antioxidant capacity in trained male: preliminary results

Parisi, A; Tranchita, E; Duranti, G; Ciminelli, E; Quaranta, F; e altri. Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness, 2010

Tyrosinase Inhibitory Effect and Antioxidative Activities of Fermented and Ethanol Extracts of Rhodiola rosea and Lonicera japonica Yuh-Shuen Chen, Hua-Chian Liou, and Chin-Feng Chan, The Scientific World Journal Volume 2013.

Rhodiola rosea for physical and mental fatigue: a systematic review. Ishaque S, Shamseer L, Bukutu C, Vohra S. BMC Complement Altern Med. 2012.

SAME

S-adenosylmethionine treatment of depression: a controlled clinical trial.

Bell KM¹, Plon L, Bunney WE Jr, Potkin SG. Am J Psychiatry. 1988 Sep;145(9):1110-4.

Födinger M, Hörl W, Sunder-Plassmann G, Molecular biology of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase, in J Nephrol, vol. 13, n° 1, pp. 20–33, PMID 10720211.

Loenen W, *S-adenosylmethionine: jack of all trades and master of everything?*, in *Biochem Soc Trans*, vol. 34, Pt 2, 2006, pp. 330–3, DOI:10.1042/BST20060330, PMID 16545107.

Chiang P, Gordon R, Tal J, Zeng G, Doctor B, Pardhasaradhi K, McCann P, *S-Adenosylmethionine and methylation*, in *FASEB J*, vol. 10, n° 4, 1996, pp. 471–80, PMID 8647346.

Roje S, *S-Adenosyl-L-methionine: beyond the universal methyl group donor*, in *Phytochemistry*, vol. 67, n° 15, 2006, pp. 1686–98, DOI:10.1016/j.phytochem.2006.04.019, PMID 16766004

Finkelstein J, Martin J, *Homocysteine*, in *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*, vol. 32, n° 4, 2000, pp. 385–9, DOI:10.1016/S1357-2725(99)00138-7, PMID 10762063.

SUPERAMIDO

Bhattacharya K, Orton RC, Qi X, Mundy H, Morley DW, Champion MP, et al. A novel starch for the treatment of glycogen storage diseases. J Inherit Metab Dis 2007; 30:350-7.

Correia CE, Bhattacharya K, Lee PJ, Shuster JJ, Theriaque DW, Shankar MN, et al. Use of modified cornstarch therapy to extend fasting in glycogen storage disease types Ia and Ib. Am J Clin Nutr 2008; 88: 1272-6

Roberts MD, et al. Ingestion of high molecular weight hydrothermally modified waxy maize starch alters.... Nutrition (2010), doi:10.1016/j.nut.2010.07.008

A Technological Breakthrough in Sports Nutrition Innovation: a white paper by Professor Jeff Volek. March, 2009

TAURINA

Acharya M, Lau-Cam CA. Comparison of the protective actions of N-acetylcysteine, hypotaurine and taurine against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. J Biomed Sci. (2010)

Aruoma OI, et al. The antioxidant action of taurine, hypotaurine and their metabolic precursors. Biochem J. (1988)

Balshaw TG, et al. The effect of acute taurine ingestion on 3-km running performance in trained middle-distance runners. Amino Acids. (2012)

Banerjee SP, et al. Neuropsychopharmacological actions of taurine. Adv Exp Med Biol. (2013)

Barbeau A, et al. The neuropharmacology of taurine. Life Sci. (1975)

Beyranvand MR, et al. Effect of taurine supplementation on exercise capacity of patients with heart failure. J Cardiol. (2011)

Bouckennooghe T, Remacle C, Reusens B. Is taurine a functional nutrient. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. (2006)

Catena C, *et al*. Cellular mechanisms of insulin resistance in rats with fructose-induced hypertension *Am J Hypertens*. (2003)

Chapman RA, Suleiman MS, Earm YE. Taurine and the heart. *Cardiovasc Res*. (1993)

Chesney RW. Taurine: its biological role and clinical implications. *Adv Pediatr*. (1985)

Cuisinier C, *et al*. Effects of guandinoethane sulfonate on contraction of skeletal muscle. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (2000)

Das J, *et al*. Taurine protects rat testes against doxorubicin-induced oxidative stress as well as p53, Fas and caspase 12-mediated apoptosis. *Amino Acids*. (2012)

Das J, *et al*. Taurine protects rat testes against NaAsO₂-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis via mitochondrial dependent and independent pathways. *Toxicol Lett*. (2009)

Devamanoharan PS, Ali AH, Varma SD. Oxidative stress to rat lens in vitro: protection by taurine *Free Radic Res*. (1998)

Gondo Y, *et al*. Effect of taurine on mRNA expression of thioredoxin interacting protein in Caco-2 cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (2012)

Guz G, *et al*. The effect of taurine on renal ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Amino Acids*. (2007)

Hanna J, *et al*. Protective effect of taurine against free radicals damage in the rat myocardium. *Exp Toxicol Pathol*. (2004)

Hayes KC, Carey RE, Schmidt SY. Retinal degeneration associated with taurine deficiency in the cat. *Science*. (1975)

Higuchi M, *et al*. Taurine plays an important role in the protection of spermatogonia from oxidative stress. *Amino Acids*. (2012)

Huxtable RJ. Physiological actions of taurine. *Physiol Rev*. (1992)

Iio W, *et al*. Effects of chronic social defeat stress on MAP kinase cascade. *Neurosci Lett*. (2011)

Iio W, *et al*. The effects of oral taurine administration on behavior and hippocampal signal transduction in rats. *Amino Acids*. (2012)

Ito T, *et al*. Cardiac and skeletal muscle abnormality in taurine transporter-knockout mice. *J Biomed Sci*. (2010)

Ito T, *et al*. Taurine depletion caused by knocking out the taurine transporter gene leads to cardiomyopathy with cardiac atrophy. *J Mol Cell Cardiol*. (2008)

Jacobsen JG, Smith LH. Biochemistry and physiology of taurine and taurine derivatives. *Physiol Rev*. (1968)

Jana K, Samanta PK, De DK. Nicotine diminishes testicular gametogenesis, steroidogenesis, and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein expression in adult albino rats: possible influence on pituitary gonadotropins and alteration of testicular antioxidant status. *Toxicol Sci*. (2010)

Jong CJ, Azuma J, Schaffer S. Mechanism underlying the antioxidant activity of taurine: prevention of mitochondrial oxidant production. *Amino Acids*. (2012)

Jong CJ, *et al*. Effect of beta-alanine treatment on mitochondrial taurine level and 5-taurinomethyluridine content. *J Biomed Sci*. (2010)

Kingston R, Kelly CJ, Murray P. The therapeutic role of taurine in ischaemia-reperfusion injury. *Curr Pharm Des*. (2004)

Kuriyama K, Hashimoto T. Interrelationship between taurine and GABA. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (1998)

Lake N. Loss of cardiac myofibrils: mechanism of contractile deficits induced by taurine deficiency. *Am J Physiol*. (1993)

Lobo MV, Alonso FJ, del Río RM. Immunohistochemical localization of taurine in the male reproductive organs of the rat. *J Histochem Cytochem*. (2000)

Manna P, Sinha M, Sil PC. Cadmium induced testicular pathophysiology: prophylactic role of taurine. *Reprod Toxicol*. (2008)

Manna P, Sinha M, Sil PC. Taurine plays a beneficial role against cadmium-induced oxidative renal dysfunction. *Amino Acids*. (2009)

Moloney MA, *et al*. Two weeks taurine supplementation reverses endothelial dysfunction in young male type 1 diabetics *Diab Vasc Dis Res*. (2010)

Nakashima T, *et al*. Taurine in the liver. The function of taurine conjugated with bile acids. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (1996)

Nandhini AT, Anuradha CV. Taurine modulates kallikrein activity and glucose metabolism in insulin resistant rats. *Amino Acids*. (2002)

Nandhini AT, Thirunavukkarasu V, Anuradha CV. Taurine modifies insulin signaling enzymes in the fructose-fed insulin resistant rats. *Diabetes Metab*. (2005)

Pansani MC, *et al*. Atrophic cardiac remodeling induced by taurine deficiency in Wistar rats *PLoS One*. (2012)

Pasantes-Morales H, *et al*. Effects of the taurine transport antagonist, guanidinoethane sulfonate, and beta-alanine on the morphology of rat retina. *J Neurosci Res*. (1983)

Perićić D, Manev H, Bujas M. Gonadal hormones and picrotoxin-induced convulsions in male and female rats. *Brain Res*. (1996)

Petrosian AM, Haroutounian JE, Zueva LV. Tauret. A taurine-related endogenous substance in the retina and its role in vision. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (1996)

Petrosian AM, Haroutounian JE. Taurine as a universal carrier of lipid soluble vitamins: a hypothesis. *Amino Acids*. (2000)

Pion PD, *et al.* Myocardial failure in cats associated with low plasma taurine: a reversible cardiomyopathy. *Science*. (1987)

Purchas RW, Busboom JR, Wilkinson BH. Changes in the forms of iron and in concentrations of taurine, carnosine, coenzyme Q(10), and creatine in beef longissimus muscle with cooking and simulated stomach and duodenal digestion. *Meat Sci*. (2006)

Ra SG, *et al.* Additional effects of taurine on the benefits of BCAA intake for the delayed-onset muscle soreness and muscle damage induced by high-intensity eccentric exercise. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (2013)

Ratamess NA, *et al.* Effects of an amino acid/creatine energy supplement on the acute hormonal response to resistance exercise. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2007)

Ricci C, *et al.* Mitochondrial DNA damage triggers mitochondrial-superoxide generation and apoptosis. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. (2008)

Rutherford JA, Spriet LL, Stellingwerff T. The effect of acute taurine ingestion on endurance performance and metabolism in well-trained cyclists. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. (2010)

Schaffer SW, Azuma J, Mozaffari M. Role of antioxidant activity of taurine in diabetes. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol*. (2009)

Schaffer SW, *et al.* Physiological roles of taurine in heart and muscle. *J Biomed Sci*. (2010)

Schmidt SY, Berson EL, Hayes KC. Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. I. Taurine deficiency. *Invest Ophthalmol*. (1976)

Schuller-Levis G, *et al.* Taurine protects against oxidant-induced lung injury: possible mechanism(s) of action. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (1994)

Shao A, Hathcock JN. Risk assessment for the amino acids taurine, L-glutamine and L-arginine *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol*. (2008)

Shrilatha B, Muralidhara. Early oxidative stress in testis and epididymal sperm in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice: its progression and genotoxic consequences. *Reprod Toxicol*. (2007)

Smith SS, Li J.

Son HY, Kim H, H Kwon Y. Taurine prevents oxidative damage of high glucose-induced cataractogenesis in isolated rat lenses. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)*. (2007)

Sturman JA. Dietary taurine and feline reproduction and development. *J Nutr*. (1991)

Taurine improves insulin sensitivity in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rat, a model of spontaneous type 2 diabetes^{1,2}. Yutaka Nakaya, Asako Minami, Nagakatsu Harada, Sadaichi Sakamoto, Yasuharu Niwa, and Masaharu OhnakaTabassum H, *et al.* Nephrotoxicity and its prevention by taurine in tamoxifen induced oxidative stress in mice. *Hum Exp Toxicol*. (2007)

Toyoda A, Iio W. Antidepressant-like effect of chronic taurine administration and its hippocampal signal transduction in rats. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. (2013)

Trachtman H, *et al.* Taurine attenuates renal disease in chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. *Am J Physiol*. (1992)

Tsounapi P, *et al.* Antioxidant treatment with edaravone or taurine ameliorates diabetes-induced testicular dysfunction in the rat. *Mol Cell Biochem*. (2012)

Warskulat U, *et al.* Taurine transporter knockout depletes muscle taurine levels and results in severe skeletal muscle impairment but leaves cardiac function uncompromised. *FASEB J*. (2004)

Wu QD, *et al.* Taurine prevents high-glucose-induced human vascular endothelial cell apoptosis. *Am J Physiol*. (1999)

Yakimova K, *et al.* Effects of GABA agonists and antagonists on temperature-sensitive neurones in the rat hypothalamus. *J Physiol*. (1996)

Yang J, *et al.* CSD mRNA expression in rat testis and the effect of taurine on testosterone secretion. *Amino Acids*. (2010)

Yang J, *et al.* Effects of taurine on male reproduction in rats of different ages. *J Biomed Sci*. (2010)

Zhang CG, Kim SJ. Taurine induces anti-anxiety by activating strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor in vivo. *Ann Nutr Metab*. (2007)

TE' VERDE

Reduction of body fat and improved lipid profile associated with daily consumption of a Puer tea extract in a hyperlipidemic population: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Jensen GS¹, Beaman JL¹, He Y², Guo Z², Sun H³. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2016 Mar 24;11:367-76. doi: 10.2147/CIA.S94881. eCollection 2016.

Microneedle-mediated intradermal delivery of epigallocatechin-3-gallate. Puri A¹, Nguyen HX¹, Banga AK¹. *Int J Cosmet Sci*. 2016 Mar 24. doi: 10.1111/ics.12320.

L-theanine, a Component of Green Tea Prevents 3-Nitropropionic Acid (3-NP)-Induced Striatal Toxicity by Modulating Nitric Oxide Pathway. Jamwal S^{1,2}, Kumar P³. *Mol Neurobiol*. 2016 Mar 9.

Nutraceuticals for body-weight management: The role of green tea catechins. Janssens PL¹, Hursel R¹, Westerterp-Plantenga MS². *Physiol Behav*. 2016 Feb 1. pii: S0031-9384(16)30039-7. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2016.01.044.

Acute effectiveness of a "fat-loss" product on substrate utilization, perception of hunger, mood state and rate of perceived exertion at rest and during exercise. Alkhatib A1, Seijo M2, Larumbe E3, Naclerio F2. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2015 Nov 25;12:44. doi: 10.1186/s12970-015-0105-8.

Weight Loss from Green Tea Extracts. Hoofnagle JH1, Wright EC2. *Clin Nutr.* 2016 Feb;35(1):238. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2015.09.013. Epub 2015 Oct 19.

TIROSINA

Lehnert H, *et al* Neurochemical and behavioral consequences of acute, uncontrollable stress: effects of dietary tyrosine. *Brain Res.* (1984)

Tyrosine Pretreatment Reverses Hypothermia-Induced Behavioral Depression

Tyrosine and Stress: Human and Animal Studies

Yeghiayan SK, *et al* Tyrosine improves behavioral and neurochemical deficits caused by cold exposure. *Physiol Behav.* (2001)

Neri DF, *et al* The effects of tyrosine on cognitive performance during extended wakefulness. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* (1995)

Banderet LE, Lieberman HR Treatment with tyrosine, a neurotransmitter precursor, reduces environmental stress in humans. *Brain Res Bull.* (1989)

Deijen JB, *et al* Tyrosine improves cognitive performance and reduces blood pressure in cadets after one week of a combat training course. *Brain Res Bull.* (1999)

039; Andrea G1, *et al* Pathogenesis of migraine: role of neuromodulators. *Headache.* (2012)

Alonso, Raf. Elevation of urinary catecholamines and their metabolites following tyrosine administration in humans. *Biological Psychiatry* 1982;17(7):781-790

Deijen, Wientjes, Vullings, Cloin, e Langefeld, 1999; Neri *et al*, 1995; Sutton, Coill, e Deuster, 2005; svedese Biblioteca Salute Online, 2013; EBSCO CAM Review Board, 2012.

Naef, Moquin, Gratton, e Walker, 2013; Mora-Rodriguez & Coyle, 2000.

TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS

10:340-59, 2000. Adaikan PG, Gauthaman K, Prasad RN, Ng SC. Proerectile pharmacological effects of Tribulus terrestris extract on the Adimoelja A. Phytochemicals and the breakthrough of traditional herbs in the management of sexual dysfunctions. *Int J*

Adimoelja A. Phytochemicals and the breakthrough of traditional herbs in the management of sexual dysfunctions. *Int J*

Antonio J, Uelmen J, Rodriguez R, Earnest C. The effects of Tribulus terrestris on body composition and exercise

Arcasoy HB, Erenmemisoglu A, Tekol Y, Kurucu S, Kartal M. Effect of Tribulus terrestris L. saponin mixture on some

Aust Vet J. 69:163–165, 1992.

Bourke CA, Stevens GR, Carrigan MJ. Locomotor effects in sheep of alkaloids identified in Australian Tribulus terrestris.

Bourke CA. Staggers in sheep associated with the ingestion of Tribulus terrestris. *Aust Vet J.* 61:360–363, 1984.

Brown GA, Vukovich MD, Reifenrath TA, Uhl NL, Parsons KA, Sharp RL, King DS. Effects of anabolic precursors on

Bucci LR. Selected herbals and human exercise performance. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 72:624S-36S, 2000.

Dimitrov M, Georgiev P, Vitanov S. Use of tribestan on rams with sexual disorders. *Vet Med Nauki.* 24:102-110, 1987.

Gendjeiv, Z. Studies on Tribestan carcinogenicity. Scientific-technical report, 1981.

Koumanov, F., E. Bozadjieva, M. Andreeva, E. Platonova, V. Ankov. Clinical trial of Tribestan. *Exper. Med.* 1982, 2.

Milanov, S., E. Maleeva, M. Tashkov. Tribestan effect on the concentration of some hormones in the serum of healthy subjects (Company documentation)(1981).

Nikolov, R. Neuropharmacological Study on Tribestan. Scientific-technical report, 1981.

performance in resistance-trained males. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 10:208-15, 2000.

Protich, M., D. Tsvetkov, B. Nalbanski, R. Stanislavov, M. Katsarova. Clinical trial of Tribestan in infertile males. Scientific-technical Report, 1981.

rabbit corpus cavernosum. *Ann Acad Med Singapore.* 29(1):22-6, 2000.

serum testosterone concentrations and adaptations to resistance training in young men. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.*

smooth muscle preparations: a preliminary study. *Boll Chim Farm.* 137:473-5, 1998.

Tanev, G., S. Zarkova, Toxicological studies on Tribestan. Scientific-technical Report, 1981.

Tomova, M., R. Gyulemetova, S. Zarkova - License (11) 27584 AGIR 35/1978.

Tomova, M., R. Gyulemetova, S. Zarkova *et al.*, License 68428/18.I.1985.

Tomova, M., R. Gyulemetova, S. Zarkova. An agent for stimulation of sexual function. Patent (11) 27584 A61K35/1978.

Vankov, S. Apropos of Tribestan pharmacology. Scientific-technical Report, 1980.

Viktorov, Iv., D. Kaloyanov, Al. Lilov, L. Zlatanova, Vl., Kasabov. Clinical investigation on Tribestan in males with disorders in the sexual function MBI, 1982 (in print).

Wang B, Ma L, Liu T. 406 cases of angina pectoris in coronary heart disease treated with saponin of *Tribulus terrestris*. *Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi*. 10:85-7, 1990.

VITAMINA D

Arash Hossein-nezhad, MD, PhD and Michael F. Holick, PhD, MD. Vitamin D for Health: A Global Perspective. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2013 Jul; 88(7): 720–755.

B Hamilton. Vitamin D and Human Skeletal Muscle. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2010 Apr; 20(2): 182–190.

Belenchia AM, Tosh AK, Hillman LS, Peterson CA. Correcting vitamin D insufficiency improves insulin sensitivity in obese adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 2013;97(4):774–781.

Blum M., Dolnikowski G., Seyoum E., Harris S., Booth S., Peterson J., Saltzman E., Dawson-Hughes B. Vitamin D3 in fat tissue. *Endocrine*. 2008;33:90–94.

Christian M. Girgis, Roderick J. Clifton-Bligh. The Roles of Vitamin D in Skeletal Muscle: Form, Function, and Metabolism. *Endocrine Reviews*, Volume 34, Issue 1

Cigolini M, Iagulli MP, Miconi V, Galiotto M, Lombardi S, Targher G. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 concentrations and prevalence of cardiovascular disease among type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care*. 2006;29(3):722–724.

D. Sukumar, S.A. Shapses. Vitamin D supplementation during short-term caloric restriction in healthy overweight/obese older women: Effect on glycemic indices and serum osteocalcin levels. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2015 July 15; 410: 73–77.

Ding C., Gao D., Wilding J., Trayhurn P., Bing C. Vitamin D signalling in adipose tissue. *Br. J. Nutr.* 2012;108:1915–1923.

Drincic A.T., Armas L.A.G., van Diest E.E., Heaney R.P. Volumetric dilution, rather than sequestration best explains the low vitamin D status of obesity. *Obesity*. 2012;20:1444–1448. doi: 10.1038/oby.2011.404.

Earthman CP, Beckman LM, Masodkar K, Sibley SD. The link between obesity and low circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations: considerations and implications. *International Journal of Obesity*. 2012;36(3):387–396.

Forman JP, Giovannucci E, Holmes MD, et al. Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and risk of incident hypertension. *Hypertension*. 2007;49(5):1063–1069.

Gangloff A, Bergeron J. Effect of adipose tissue volume loss on circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels: results from a 1-year lifestyle intervention in viscerally obese men. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2015 Jun 22. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2015.118.

Holick MF, Binkley NC, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, et al. Evaluation, treatment, and prevention of vitamin D deficiency: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*. 2011;96(7):1911–1930.

J. Wortsman, L.Y. Matsuoka, T.C. Chen, et al. Decreased bioavailability of vitamin D in obesity

Jorde R, Sneve M, Torjesen P, Figenschau Y. No improvement in cardiovascular risk factors in overweight and obese subjects after supplementation with vitamin D3 for 1 year: original Article. *Journal of Internal Medicine*. 2010;267(5):462–472.

Kong J., Li Y.C. Molecular mechanism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibition of adipogenesis in 3T3-L1 cells. *Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab*. 2006;290:E916–E924. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00410.2005.

Ku YC, Liu ME, Ku CS, Liu TY, Lin SL. Relationship between vitamin D deficiency and cardiovascular disease. *World Journal of Cardiology*. 2013;5(9):337–346.

Mitri J, Muraru MD, Pittas AG. Vitamin D and type 2 diabetes: a systematic review. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 2011;65(9):1005–1015.

Peng L, Malloy P, Feldman D. Identification of a functional vitamin d response element in the human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 promoter. *Mol Endocrinol*. 2004;18:1109–1119.

Qingming Song, Igor N. Sergeev. Calcium and vitamin D in obesity. *Nutrition Research Reviews / Volume 25 / Issue 01 / June 2012*, pp 130-141.

Rock C.L., Emond J.A., Flatt S.W., Heath D.D., Karanja N., Pakiz B., Sherwood N.E., Thomson C.A. Weight loss is associated with increased serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in overweight or obese women. *Obesity*. 2012;20:2296–2301.

Rosen CJ, Adams JS. The nonskeletal effects of vitamin D: an Endocrine Society scientific statement. *Endocr Rev*. 2012 Jun;33(3):456-92. doi: 10.1210/er.2012-1000. Epub 2012 May 17.

Rosenstreich S., Rich C., Volwiler W. Deposition in and release of vitamin D3 from body fat: Evidence for a storage site in the rat. *J. Clin. Invest*. 1971;50:679–687.

Sergeev I. 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces Ca²⁺-mediated apoptosis in adipocytes via activation of calpain and caspase-12. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun*. 2009;384:18–21.

Shara R. Bialo, M.D. Catherine M. Gordon, M.D., M.Sc. The Weight of Vitamin D on Obesity Outcomes: What Do We Know? *Journal of Adolescent Health*. Volume 57, Issue 1, July 2015, Pages 1–2.

Song Q., Sergeev I.N. Calcium and vitamin D in obesity. *Nutr. Res. Rev*. 2012;25:130–141.

Tsogzolmaa Dorjgochoo et al. Genetic variants in vitamin D metabolism-related genes and body mass index: Analysis of genome-wide scan data of ≈7 000 Chinese women. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2012 Sep; 36(9): 1252–1255.

Verreijen AM, Verlaan S. A high whey protein-, leucine-, and vitamin D-enriched supplement preserves muscle mass during intentional weight loss in obese older adults: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Feb;101(2):279-86. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.090290. Epub 2014 Nov 26.

Wamberg L, Christiansen T. Expression of vitamin D-metabolizing enzymes in human adipose tissue -- the effect of obesity and diet-induced weight loss. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2013 May;37(5):651-7. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2012.112. Epub 2012 Jul 17.

Wortsman J., Matsuoka L.Y., Chen T.C., Lu Z., Holick M.F. Decreased bioavailability of vitamin D in obesity. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr*. 2000;72:690–693.

Zhu W., Cai D., Wang Y., Ning L., Hu Q., Qi Y., Ma S., Amarasekara S. Calcium plus vitamin D3 supplementation facilitated fat loss in overweight and obese college students with very-low calcium consumption: A randomized controlled trial. *Nutr. J*. 2013;12:8–12.

Zittermann A, Frisch S, Berthold HK, et al. Vitamin D supplementation enhances the beneficial effects of weight loss on cardiovascular disease risk markers. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 2009;89(5):1321–1327.

VITARGO

Anderson GH, Catherine NL, Woodend DM, Wolever TM. Inverse association between the effect of carbohydrates on blood glucose and subsequent short-term food intake in young men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2002 Nov;76(5):1023-30.

Anderson GH, Catherine NL, Woodend DM, Wolever TM. Inverse association between the effect of carbohydrates on blood glucose and subsequent short-term food intake in young men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2002 Nov;76(5):1023-30.

Bosch AN, Dennis SC, Noakes TD. Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on fuel substrate turnover and oxidation during pro- longed exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1994; 76: 2364-72

Burelle Y, Péronnet F, Charpentier S, et al. Oxidation of an oral [13C]glucose load at rest and prolonged exercise in trained and sedentary subjects. *J Appl Physiol* 1999; 86: 52-60

Casey A, Mann R, Banister K, et al. Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on glycogen resynthesis in human liver and skeletal muscle, measured by (13)C MRS. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 2000; 278 (1): E65-75

Coggan AR, Raguso CA, Williams BD, et al. Glucose kinetics during high-intensity exercise in endurance-trained and un- trained humans. *J Appl Physiol* 1995; 78: 1203-7
conditions. *Int J Sports Med* 1990; 11: 253-8

Massicotte D, Péronnet F, Brisson G, et al. Oxidation of a glucose polymer during exercise: comparison with glucose and fructose. *Costill DL, Bennett A, Branam G, et al. Glucose ingestion at rest and during prolonged exercise. J Appl Physiol* 1973; 34: 764-9

Friedlander AL, Casazza GA, Horning MA, et al. Training-induced alterations of glucose flux in men. *J Appl Physiol* 1997; 82: 1360-9

Goodpastor BH, Costill DL, Fink WJ, Trappe TA, Jozsi AC, Starling RD, Trappe SW. The effects of pre-exercise starch ingestion on endurance performance. *Int J Sports Med*. 1996 Jul;17(5):366-72.

Goodpastor BH, Costill DL, Fink WJ, Trappe TA, Jozsi AC, Starling RD, Trappe SW. The effects of pre-exercise starch ingestion on endurance performance. *Int J Sports Med*. 1996 Jul;17(5):366-72.

Hawley JA, Dennis SC, Nowitz A, et al. Exogenous carbohydrate oxidation from maltose and glucose ingested during prolonged exercise. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1992; 64: 523-7

Jeukendrup AE, Borghouts L, Saris WHM, et al. Reduced oxidation rates of orally ingested glucose during exercise after low CHO intake and low muscle glycogen. *J Appl Physiol* 1996; 81: 1952-7

Jeukendrup AE, Raben A, Gijsen A, et al. Glucose kinetics during prolonged exercise in highly trained human subjects: effect of glucose ingestion. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1999; 515: 579-89

Jeukendrup AE, Wagenmakers AJ, Stegen JH, et al. Carbohydrate ingestion can completely suppress endogenous glucose production during exercise. *Am J Physiol* 1999; 276: E672-83

Jeukendrup AE, Wagenmakers AJM, Brouns F, et al. Effects of carbohydrate (CHO) and fat supplementation on CHO metabolism during prolonged exercise. *Metabolism* 1996; 45: 915-21

Krzentowski G, Jandrain B, Pirnay F, et al. Availability of glucose given orally during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1984; 56: 315-20

Leiper JB, Aulin KP, Söderlund K. Improved gastric emptying rate in humans of a unique glucose polymer with gel-forming properties. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Nov;35(11):1143-9.
man. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1977; 36: 1620-4

Massicotte D, Péronnet F, Brisson G, et al. Oxidation of exogenous carbohydrate during prolonged exercise in fed and fasted

McArdle, Katch, Katch *Exercise Physiology: Nutrition, Energy, and Human Performance*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2009. p. 102. ISBN 0781797810

McConnell G, Fabris S, Proietto J, et al. Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on glucose kinetics during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1994; 77 (3): 1537-41

Neufer et al. Effects of exercise and carbohydrate composition on gastric emptying. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1986 Dec;18(6):658-62.

Nina Pannoni. The Effect Of Various Carbohydrate Supplements On Postprandial Blood Glucose Response In Female Soccer Players. 2011, University of South Florida

Noakes TD, Rehrer NJ, Maughan RJ. The importance of volume in regulating gastric emptying. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991; 23: 307-13

O'Brien WJ, Rowlands DS. Fructose-maltodextrin ratio in a carbohydrate-electrolyte solution differentially affects exogenous carbohydrate oxidation rate, gut comfort, and performance. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2011 Jan;300(1):G181-9. doi: 10.1152/ajpgi.00419.2010. Epub 2010 Nov 11.

Piehl Aulin K, Söderlund K, Hultman E. Muscle glycogen resynthesis rate in humans after supplementation of drinks containing carbohydrates with low and high molecular masses. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2000 Mar;81(4):346-51.

Pirnay F, Lacroix M, Mosora F, et al. Effect of glucose ingestion on energy substrate utilization during prolonged exercise in

Rehrer NJ, Brouns F, Beckers EJ, et al. Gastric emptying with repeated drinking during running and bicycling. *Int J Sports Med* 1990; 11: 238-43

Rehrer NJ, Wagenmakers AJM, Beckers EJ, et al. Gastric emptying, absorption and carbohydrate oxidation during prolonged exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1992; 72: 468-75

Romijn JA, Coyle EF, Sidossis LS, et al. Regulation of endogenous fat and carbohydrate metabolism in relation to exercise intensity. *Am J Physiol* 1993; 265: E380-91

Sands AL, Leidy HJ, Hamaker BR, Maguire P, Campbell WW. Consumption of the slow digesting starch waxy maize leads to blunted and sustained carbohydrate utilization but does not influence energy expenditure or appetite. *FASEB J*. 2008;22:1089.2

Saris WHM, Goodpaster BH, Jeukendrup AE, et al. Exogenous carbohydrate oxidation from different carbohydrate sources during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1993; 75: 2168-72

Shi X, Gisolfi CV. Fluid and carbohydrate replacement during intermittent exercise. *Sports Med* 1998; 25: 157-72

Stephens et al. Post-exercise ingestion of a unique, high molecular weight glucose polymer solution improves performance during a subsequent bout of cycling exercise. *Journal of Sports Sciences*. Volume 26, Issue 2, 2008. p 149-154

tose. *J Appl Physiol* 1989; 66: 179-83

MoodleyD, NoakesTD, BoschAN, et al. Oxidation of exogenous carbohydrate during prolonged exercise: the effects of the carbohydrate type and its concentration. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1992; 64: 328-34

Tsintzas K, Williams C. Human muscle glycogen metabolism during exercise: effect of carbohydrate supplementation. *Sports Med* 1998; 25: 7-23

VanLoonLJ, JeukendrupAE, SarisWH, et al. Effect of training status on fuel selection during submaximal exercise with glucose ingestion. *J Appl Physiol* 1999; 87: 1413-20

Wagenmakers AJM, Brouns F, Saris WHM, et al. Oxidation rates of orally ingested carbohydrates during prolonged exercise in man. *J Appl Physiol* 1993; 75: 2774-80

ZMA

Brandão-Neto, J., et al. Zinc acutely and temporarily inhibits adrenal cortisol secretion in humans. A preliminary report. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1990 Jan;24(1):83-9.

Brilla LR, Conte, V. A novel zinc and magnesium formulation (ZMA) increases anabolic hormones and strength in athletes. *Sports Med Train and Rehab* (in press). Abstract presented November 14, 1998 at the 18th Annual Meeting of the S.W. Chapter of the ACSM.

Brilla LR, Conte, V. Effects of zinc-magnesium (ZMA) supplementation on muscle attributes of football players. *Med and Sci in Sports and Exercise*, Vol. 31, No. 5, May 1999

Cinar, V., et al. Effects of magnesium supplementation on blood parameters of athletes at rest and after exercise. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2007 Mar;115(3):205-12.

Cinar, V., et al. The effects of magnesium supplementation on thyroid hormones of sedentary and Tae-Kwon-Do sportsperson at resting and exhaustion. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett*. 2007 Oct;28(5):708-12.

Haralambie G, et al. *Int J Sports Med*, 1981, 2:135138

Kilic, M., et al. Effect of fatiguing bicycle exercise on thyroid hormone and testosterone levels in sedentary males supplemented with oral zinc. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett*. 2007 Oct;28(5):681-5.

Kilic, M., et al. Effect of zinc supplementation on hematological parameters in athletes. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2004 Jul;100(1):31-8.

Kilic, M., et al. The effect of exhaustion exercise on thyroid hormones and testosterone levels of elite athletes receiving oral zinc. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett*. 2006 Feb-Apr;27(1-2):247-52.

Konig, D., et al. Zinc, iron, and magnesium status in athletes— influence on the regulation of exercise-induced stress and immune function. *Exerc Immunol Rev* 1998;4:2-21

Kwun, I. S., et al. Marginal zinc deficiency in rats decreases leptin expression independently of food intake and corticotrophin-releasing hormone in relation to food intake. *Br J Nutr*. 2007 98(3):485-9

Sazawal, S., et al. Zinc supplementation reduces the incidence of acute lower respiratory infections in infants and pre-school children: a double-blind, controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 102:1–5, 1998.

Shankar, A.H., et al. Zinc and immune function: The biological basis of altered resistance to infection. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68: 447S–463S, 1998.

Singh A, et al. Magnesium, zinc, and copper status of US navy Seal trainees. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 1989 Apr, 49:695:700